

Make description: **ALFA ROMEO**Model description: **33**

From: 1983		Till: 1990		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.3	301.68	1350	63	1986	1988	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X	X					X
1.3 / 1.3 QV	305.02/305.85	1350	58	1983	1990	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X	X					X
1.3 S	305.87	1350	63	1988	1989	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X	X					X
1.5	305.14	1490	70	1983	1988	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X	X					
1.5	301.82	1490	70	1983	1988	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X	X					
1.5 4x4	305.20/305.88	1490	70	1985	1988	X	X	X	X	X	C	X				X					X
1.5 4x4	305.14	1490	70	1983	1988	X	X	X	X	X	C	X				X					
1.5 4x4 Giardinetta	305.08	1490	70	1989	1990	X	X	X	X	X	C	X				X					X
1.5 Quadrifoglio	305.04	1490	62	1983	1988	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X	X					X
1.5 Ti	301.46	1490	77	1984	1990	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X	X					X
1.7	305.50	1712	87	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X	X					X
1.7 IE	305.58	1712	79	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X	X					X
1.8 TD	VM82 A	1779	62	1989	1990	X	X	X	X		X	X				X					X

Model description: **33**

From: 1990		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.2	307.43	1186	58	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X						X
1.3 S	307.32	1351	63	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X						
1.3 Sportwagon 4x4	307.32	1351	63	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	C	X									
1.4 IE	307.55	1350	66	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X						X
1.4 IE, Sportwagon	307.53	1351	65	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X						X
1.5	307.34	1490	63	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X						
1.5 IE	307.51 A	1490	70	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X						
1.5 IE	307.50	1490	71	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X						
1.5 IE	307.51	1490	70	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X						
1.5 IE Sportwagon	307.51	1490	70	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X						X
1.5 IE Sportwagon	307.51 A	1490	70	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X						
1.7 IE	307.36	1712	77	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	C	X			X						X
1.7 IE 16V	307.46/307.47	1712	95	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X						X
1.7 IE 4x4	307.37	1712	79	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	C	X									X
1.7 IE S 16V QV 4	307.46/307.47	1712	95	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.8 TD	VM 96 A	1779	62	1990	1994	X	X	X	X		X	X									

Model description: **145**

From: 1994		Till: 2000		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.3/1.4 IE	AR 33.501	1351	66	1994	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X	C	X	X						X	X
1.4 TS 16V	AR 33.503	1370	76	1997	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X	C	X	X						X	X
1.6 IE	AR 33.201	1596	76	1994	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X	C	X	X						X	X
1.6 TS 16V	AR 67.601	1598	88	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X	C	X	X						X	X
1.7 IE 16V	AR 33.401	1712	95	1994	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X	C	X	X						X	X
1.8 TS 16V	AR 67.106	1747	103	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X	C	X	X						X	X
1.8 TS 16V	AR 32.201	1747	103	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X	C								X	
1.9 JTD	AR 32.302	1910	77	1998	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X	
1.9 TD	AR 67.501	1929	66	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X						X	X
2.0 TS 16V	AR 67.204	1970	110	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X	C	X	X						X	X

Make description: **ALFA ROMEO**Model description: **145**

From: 1994		Till: 2000			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.0 TS 16V	AR 32.301	1970	114	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	C	X	X				X

Model description: **146**

From: 1995		Till: 2000			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.4	AR 33.501	1351	66	1994	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	C	X	X				X
1.4 TS 16V	AR 33.503	1370	76	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	C	X	X				X
1.6	AR 33.201	1596	76	1994	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	C	X	X				X
1.6 TS 16V	AR 67.601	1598	88	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	C	X	X				X
1.6 TS 16V	AR 32.101	1598	88	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	C						X
1.7 16V	AR 33.401	1712	95	1994	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	C	X	X				X
1.8 TS 16V	AR 67.106	1747	103	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	C	X	X				X
1.8 TS 16V	AR 32.201	1747	106	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	C	X	X				X
1.9 JTD	AR 32.302	1910	77	1997	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X		X	X				
1.9 TD	AR 67.501	1929	66	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X				X
2.0 TS 16V	AR 67.204	1970	110	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	C	X	X				X
2.0 TS 16V	AR 32.301	1970	110	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	C						

Model description: **147**

From: 2000		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.6 TS	AR 37203	1598	77	2000		X	X	X						X							
1.6 TS	AR 32104	1598	88	2000		X	X	X						X							
1.9 JTD	937A2000	1910	81	2000		X	X	X						X							
2.0 TS	AR 32310	1969	110	2000		X	X	X						C							

Model description: **75**

From: 1985		Till: 1992			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.6	061.00	1570	81	1985	1990	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
1.6 IE	061.02	1570	76	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X							
1.6 IE	061.01	1570	79	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X							X
1.8	062.02	1779	88	1985	1990	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
1.8 IE	61.201	1779	90	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X							X
1.8 IE	061.68	1779	88	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X							X
1.8 Turbo	061.34	1779	118	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X			X							X
1.8 Turbo	61.203	1779	114	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X							X
2.0	062.12	1962	94	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.0 TD	VM80 A	1995	70	1985	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.0 TS	062.24	1962	109	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X							X
2.0 TS	0.17.13	1962	109	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X							
2.4 TD	VM81A	2393	82	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X							
2.5 V6	016.46	2492	115	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
3.0 V6	061.20	2959	136	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
3.0 V6	61.503	2959	138	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X							X
3.0 V6 Quadrifoglio	061.24	2959	136	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X							

Make description: **ALFA ROMEO**Model description: **155**

From: 1992		Till: 1997			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.6 TS 16V	67.601	1598	88	1995	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				X	X
1.7 IE TS	067.103	1749	85	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	C	X				X	X
1.8 IE TS	067.102	1773	93	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	C	X				X	X
1.8 TS 16V	67.106	1747	103	1996	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				X	X
2.0 IE TS	067.202	1995	104	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	C	X				X	X
2.0 Q4 Turbo 4x4 16V	067.203	1995	137	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				X	X
2.0 TD	675.01/02	1929	68	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X				X	X
2.0 TS 16V	67204	1970	110	1996	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				X	X
2.5 TD	VM07B	2500	92	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X				X	X
2.5 V6	067.301	2492	120	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				X	X

Model description: **156**

From: 1997		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.6 TS	AR 67601	1598	88	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE						X
1.8 TS	AR 32201	1747	106	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE						X
1.9 JTD	AR 32302	1910	77	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE						X
2.0 TS	AR 32301	1970	114	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE						X
2.4 JTD	AR 32501	2387	100	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE						X
2.5 V6 24V	AR 32401	2492	140	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X			X							X

Model description: **164**

From: 1988		Till: 1998			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
2.0 (Super) IE TS	64.103	1995	107	1993	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X	X
2.0 IE TS	064.20	1962	109	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X	X
2.0 IE Turbo	064.76	1995	123	1988	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X	X
2.0 TS	AR 064.16	1962	105	1988		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X	X
2.5 Super TD	VM 84B	2500	92	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X				X	X						X	X
2.5 TD	VM 84A	2500	84	1988	1998	X	X	X	X	X				X	X						X	X
3.0 Q4	64307	2959	168	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X	X
3.0 Super V6 24V	643.04/643.01	2959	152	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X	X
3.0 V6	064.10/064.12	2959	141	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X	X
3.0 V6	064.10/12	2959	138	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X	X
3.0 V6 Quadrifoglio	064.301	2959	148	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X	X
3.0 V6 Quardifoglio	64.308	2959	169	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X	X
3.0 V6 Super	66.302	2959	154	1995	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X	X
Super V6 24V	66.301	2959	169	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X	X
Super V6 TB	64.101/2	1996	152	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X	X

Model description: **166**

From: 1999		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
2.0 TB	AR 34102	1996	151	1999		X	X	X														
2.0 TS	AR 34103	1970	114	1999		X	X	X														CE
2.4 JTD	AR 34202	2387	100	1999		X	X	X														C
2.5 V6	AR 34201	2492	140	1999		X	X	X														CE
3.0 V6	AR 34301	2959	166	1999		X	X	X														CE

Legend: X = Yes, C = Cylinder Head Removal, E = Engine Removal

Make description: **ALFA ROMEO**Model description: **Sprint**

From: 1986		Till: 1990		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.5 Sprint TI	301.46	1490	77	1986	1988	X	X	X	X	X										
1.7 Sprint	305.50	1712	81	1989	1990	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Spider**

From: 1983		Till: 1995		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0	005.15	1962	94	1983	1990	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0	015.88/015.90	1962	94	1990	1995	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Spider**

From: 1995		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.8 TS	AR 32201	1747	106	1998		X	X	X	X	X										
2.0 TS	AR 32301	1970	114	1998		X	X	X	X	X										
2.0 TS	AR 16201	1970	112	1995	1998	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0 V6 TB	AR 16202	1996	147	1998		X	X	X	X	X										
3.0 V6	AR 16101	2959	141	1995		X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **GTV**

From: 1995		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.8 TS	AR 32201	1747	106	1998		X	X	X	X	X										
2.0 TS	AR 32301	1970	114	1998		X	X	X	X	X										
2.0 TS	AR 16201	1970	112	1995	1998	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0 V6 TB	AR 16202	1996	147	1995		X	X	X	X	X										X
3.0 V6 24V	AR 16102	2959	165	1996		X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **SZ/RZ**

From: 1990		Till: 1993		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
ES30 Cabrio	AR 61501	2959	152	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X										
ES30 Coupe	AR 61501	2959	154	1990	1993	X	X	X	X	X										

Make description: **AUDI**Model description: **80 / 90**

From: 1986		Till: 1991		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6	RN	1595	51	1986	1987	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6	RNA	1595	51	1986	1987	X	X	X	X	X										
1.6	PP	1595	51	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6 D	JK	1588	40	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6 D	JKA	1588	37	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6 TD	RA	1588	59	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6 TD	SB	1588	59	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.8	DZ	1781	82	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.8	RU	1781	55	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.8	JV	1781	66	1986	1988	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.8	JN	1781	66	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X

Make description: **AUDI**Model description: **80 / 90**

From: 1986		Till: 1991		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.		
1.8	PV	1781	79	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.8	SF	1781	65	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.8	PM	1781	66	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.8	NE	1781	66	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.8 quattro	DZ	1781	82	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.9	SD	1847	83	1986	1988	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.9 D	1Y	1896	48	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0	3A	1984	83	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0	PS	1994	85	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0	AAD	1984	83	1990	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0	NM	1994	82	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0 16V	6A	1984	101	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X		X						X	X
2.0 16V quattro	6A	1984	101	1990	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X		X						X	X
2.0 quattro	3A	1984	83	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0 quattro	AAD	1984	83	1990	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.3	NG	2309	100	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.3	KV	2309	100	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.3 20V	7A	2309	125	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.3 20V quattro	7A	2309	125	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.3 quattro	NG	2309	100	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X		X						X	X
2.3 quattro	NG	2309	100	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X		X						X	

Model description: **80**

From: 1992		Till: 1995		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.		
1.6	ABB	1595	75	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.6	ABM	1595	51	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.6	ADA	1595	74	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.8	PM	1781	66	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.9 TD	AAZ	1896	55	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.9 TDI	1Z	1896	66	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.0	ABK	1984	85	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.0	ABT	1984	66	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.0 16V	ACE	1984	103	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.0 16V quattro	ACE	1984	103	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.0 quattro	ABK	1984	85	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.3	NG	2309	98	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.6 V6	ABC	2598	110	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.6 V6 quattro	ABC	2598	110	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.8 V6	AAH	2771	128	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.8 V6 quattro	AAH	2771	128	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
S2	3B	2226	169	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	
S2	ABY	2226	169	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X

Make description: **AUDI**Model description: **Coupe/Cabriolet**

From: 1989		Till: 2001		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagn.		
Cabriolet 2.0	ABK	1984	85	1991	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
Cabriolet 2.3	NG	2309	98	1991	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
Cabriolet 2.6 V6	ABC	2598	110	1992	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
Cabriolet 2.8 V6	AAH	2771	128	1993	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
Coupe 2.0	ABK	1984	85	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
Coupe 2.0 16V	ACE	1984	103	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
Coupe 2.3	NG	2309	98	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
Coupe 2.3 20V	7A	2309	125	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
Coupe 2.3 20V quattro	7A	2309	125	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
Coupe 2.6 V6	ABC	2598	110	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
Coupe 2.6 V6 quattro	ABC	2598	110	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
Coupe 2.8 V6	AAH	2771	128	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
Coupe S2	3B	2226	162	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									
Coupe S2	ABY	2226	169	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **A2**

From: 2001		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagn.		
1.2 D	ANY	1191	45	2001		X	X	X												
1.4	AUA	1390	55	2001		X	X	X				X	X							
1.4 D	AMF	1422	55	2001		X	X	X				X	X							

Model description: **A3**

From: 1997		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagn.		
1.6 i	AEH	1595	74	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.6 i	AKL	1595	74	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X								X	
1.8 20V	AGN	1781	92	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.8 20V Turbo	AGU	1781	110	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.8 20V Turbo	AOA	1781	132	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X								X	
1.8 20V Turbo	AJQ	1781	132	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.9 Tdi	AGR	1896	66	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X

Model description: **A4**

From: 1994		Till: 2000		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagn.		
1.6	ADP	1595	76	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.8	ADR	1781	92	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.8 T	AEB	1781	110	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.8 T	AJL	1781	132	1998	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.8 T quattro	AEB	1781	110	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.8 T quattro	AJL	1781	132	1998	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.9 TDI	AHU/AHH	1896	66	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.9 TDI	AFN	1896	81	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.9 TDI	AFF	1896	55	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.9 TDI	AJM	1896	85	1999	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.9 TDI	1Z	1896	66	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.4 V6 30V	AGA/ALF/AJG	2393	121	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X

Legend: X = Yes, C = Cylinder Head Removal, E = Engine Removal

Make description: **AUDI**Model description: **A4**

From: 1994		Till: 2000			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.4 V6 30V quattro	AGA/ALF/AJG	2393	121	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X						X	X
2.5 V6 TDI	AFB	2496	110	1997	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X	X
2.5 V6 TDI Quattro	AFB	2496	110	1997	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X	X
2.6 V6	ABC	2598	110	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	X
2.6 V6 quattro	ABC	2598	110	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	X
2.7 Biturbo quattro (S4)	AGB	2671	195	1997	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X						X	X
2.8 V6	AAH	2771	128	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	X
2.8 V6 30V	ACK	2771	142	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	X
2.8 V6 30V	ALG	2771	142	1997	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X	X
2.8 V6 quattro	AAH	2771	128	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	X

Model description: **TT**

From: 1998		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.8 20 V Turbo	APX	1781	165	1998			X	X		X					X						
1.8 20V Turbo	AJO	1781	132	1998			X	X		X					X						

Model description: **100 / 200 / V8**

From: 1982		Till: 1991			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.8	DR	1781	55	1982	1987	X	X	X	X	X					X						X	
1.8	DS	1781	66	1982	1991	X	X	X	X	X				X	X						X	X
1.8	SH	1781	65	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X				X	X						X	X
1.8	RS	1781	55	1986	1987	X	X	X	X	X				X	X						X	X
1.8	JW	1781	66	1983	1988	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X
1.8	NP	1781	66	1985	1990	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X		
1.8	PH	1781	66	1985	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X	X
1.8	4B	1781	66	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X	X
1.8 quattro	PH	1781	66	1985	1990	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X
2.0	KP	1994	85	1984	1987	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X
2.0	RT	1994	85	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X		X
2.0	SL	1994	83	1986	1987	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X
2.0 D	CN	1986	51	1982	1989	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X		X
2.0 TD	NC	1986	74	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X		X
2.1 Turbo	KG	2144	134	1983	1988	X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.1 Turbo	JY	2144	134	1983	1987	X	X	X	X	X					X							
2.2	KZ	2226	85	1984	1986	X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.2	KU	2226	101	1984	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.2	HX	2226	101	1984	1987	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							
2.2 quattro	KU	2226	101	1984	1984	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X				X		X
2.3	NF	2309	100	1985	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X				X		X
2.3 20V Turbo quattro	3B	2226	162	1989	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.3 20V Turbo quattro	RR	2226	162	1989	1990	X	X	X	X	X					X							
2.3 quattro	PX	2309	88	1985	1988	X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.3 Turbo quattro	MC	2309	121	1985	1990	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X		X
2.3 Turbo quattro	2B	2309	140	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X				X							
2.3 Turbo quattro	1B	2309	147	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X				X							

Make description: **AUDI**Model description: **100 / 200 / V8**

From: 1982		Till: 1991		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.4 D	3D	2370	60	1989	1990	X	X	X	X	X		X	X					X	X	
2.5 TDI	1T	2460	88	1990	1990	X	X	X	X	X		X	X					X	X	
3.6 V8	PT	3562	184	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X										
4.2 V8	ABH	4172	206	1992	1993	X	X	X	X	X		X	E							

Model description: **100 / A6**

From: 1991		Till: 1997		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6	ABB	1595	75	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X		X	X							
1.9 TDI	1Z	1896	66	1994	1997	X	X	X	X	X			X						X	
2.0	AAE	1984	74	1990	1997	X	X	X	X	X		X	X					X	X	
2.0	AAD	1984	85	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X		X	X					X	X	
2.0	ABK	1984	85	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X	
2.0 16V	ACE	1984	103	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X		X	X					X	X	
2.3	AAR	2309	98	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X			E						X	
2.3 quattro	AAR	2309	98	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X		X	E					X	X	
2.4 D	AAS	2370	60	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X		X	E						X	
2.5 TDI	AAT	2460	85	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X		X	E					X	X	
2.5 TDI	ABP	2460	85	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X		X	E					X	X	
2.6 V6	ABC	2598	110	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X		X	E					X	X	
2.6 V6 quattro	ABC	2598	110	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X		X	E					X	X	
2.8 V6	AAH	2771	128	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X		X	E					X	X	
2.8 V6 quattro	AAH	2771	128	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X		X	E					X	X	
A6 1.8 20V	ADR	1781	92	1996	1997	X	X	X	X	X			X						X	
A6 2.5 TDI	AEL	2461	103	1996	1997	X	X	X	X	X			E						X	
A6 2.8 V6 30V	ACK	2771	142	1996	1997	X	X	X	X	X			E						X	
S4	AAN	2226	169	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X		X	E					X	X	
S4 4.2	ABH	4172	213	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	E						X	
S6 4.2	AEC	4172	213	1994	1997	X	X	X	X	X			E						X	

Model description: **A6**

From: 1997		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.8 20V	AJP	1781	92	1998		X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X	
1.8 T-5V	AEB	1781	110	1997		X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X	
1.8 T-5V Quattro	AEB	1781	110	1997		X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X	
1.9 TDi	AFN	1896	81	1997		X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X	
2.4 V6 30V	AGA/ALF/AJG	2393	121	1997		X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X	
2.4 V6 30V Quattro	AGA/ALF/AJG	2393	121	1997		X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X	
2.5 V6 TDi	AFB	2496	110	1997		X	X	X	X	X		X	E						X	
2.5 V6 TDi Quattro	AFB	2496	110	1997		X	X	X	X	X		X	E						X	
2.8 V6 30V	ACK	2771	142	1997		X	X	X	X	X		X	E						X	
2.8 V6 30V	ALG	2771	142	1997		X	X	X	X	X			X						X	
2.8 V6 30V Quattro	ACK	2771	142	1997		X	X	X	X	X		X	E						X	



Make description: **AUDI**

Model description: **A8**

From: 1994		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.8 V6	AAH	2771	128	1994		X	X	X	X			X	X							X	X
2.8 V6 quattro	AAH	2771	128	1994		X	X	X	X			X	X							X	
4.2 V8 quattro	ABZ	4172	220	1994		X	X	X	X			X								X	X

Make description: **BMW**

Model description: **3 (E30)**

From: 1982		Till: 1994			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
316	M10 B18	1766	66	1982	1987	X	X	X	X	X											X
316i	M10 B18	1766	77	1987	1988	X	X	X	X	X											X
316i	M40 B16	1596	73	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X
316i Cabrio	M40 B16	1596	73	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X											
316i Touring	M40 B16	1596	73	1987	1993	X	X	X	X	X											X
318i	M10 B18	1766	77	1982	1987	X	X	X	X	X											X
318i	M40 B18	1796	84	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X
318i Cabrio	M40 B18	1796	83	1987	1993	X	X	X	X	X											X
318i Touring	M40 B18	1796	83	1987	1993	X	X	X	X	X											X
318is	M42 B18	1796	100	1989	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X
320i	M20 B20	1990	95	1982	1987	X	X	X	X	X											X
320i	M20 B20	1990	95	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X
320i Cabrio	M20 B20	1990	95	1987	1993	X	X	X	X	X											X
320i Touring	M20 B20	1990	95	1987	1993	X	X	X	X	X											X
320is	S14 B20	1991	141	1989	1990	X	X	X	X	X											
323i	M20 B23	2316	110	1982	1987	X	X	X	X	X											X
324d	M21 D24W	2443	63	1985	1988	X	X	X	X	X											X
324d	M21 D24W	2443	63	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X
324td	M21 D24WA	2443	85	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X
324td Touring	M21 D24WA	2443	85	1986	1993	X	X	X	X	X											X
325e	M20 B27	2693	95	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X
325i	M20 B25	2494	126	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X
325i Cabrio	M20 B25	2494	126	1987	1993	X	X	X	X	X											X
325i Touring	M20 B25	2494	126	1987	1993	X	X	X	X	X											X
325iX	M20 B25	2494	126	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X
325iX Touring	M20 B25	2494	125	1987	1993	X	X	X	X	X											X
M3	S14 B23	2302	143	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X
M3 Cabrio	S14 B23	2302	143	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X											

Model description: **Z1 (E30)**

From: 1987		Till: 1991			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.5	M20 B25	2494	126	1987	1991		X	X				X									

Model description: **3 (E36)**

From: 1990		Till: 1999			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
316i	M40 B16	1596	73	1990	1995	X	X	X	X	X				CE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
316i	M43 B16	1596	73	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X				CE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Make description: **BMW**

Model description: **3 (E36)**

From: 1990		Till: 1999			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
318i	M40 B18	1796	83	1990	1999	X	X	X	X	X			CE	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
318i	M43 B18	1796	83	1990	1999	X	X	X	X	X			CE	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
318is	M42 B18	1796	83	1990	1999	X	X	X	X	X			CE	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
318is	M44 B19	1895	103	1995	1999	X	X	X	X	X			CE	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
318tds	M41 D	1665	66	1994	1999	X	X	X	X	X			CE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
320i	M50 B20	1990	110	1990	1999	X	X	X	X	X			CE	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
320i	M52 B20	1990	110	1994	1999	X	X	X	X	X			CE	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
323i	M52 B25	2494	125	1997	1999	X	X	X	X	X			CE	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
325i	M50 B25	2494	141	1990	1999	X	X	X	X	X			CE	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
325td	M51 D25	2498	85	1991	1999	X	X	X	X	X			CE	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
325tds	M51 D25	2498	105	1994	1999	X	X	X	X	X			CE	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
328i	M52 B28	2793	142	1995	1999	X	X	X	X	X			CE	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
M3	S50 B30	2956	210	1992	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
M3	S50 B32	3201	236	1995	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X

Model description: **Z3 (E36)**

From: 1995		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
Z3 1.8	M43 B18	1796	85	1995		X	X	X	X	X			X									
Z3 1.9	M44 B19	1895	103	1995		X	X	X	X	X			X									
Z3 2.8	M52 B28	2793	142	1996		X	X	X	X	X			C									
Z3 M Roadster	S50 B32	3201	236	1997		X	X	X	X	X			X									

Model description: **3 (E46)**

From: 1998		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
316i, Ci	N42 B18	1895	85	2001		X	X	X	X	X			X									
316i, Ci	M43TU B19	1895	77	1998	2002	X	X	X	X	X			X									
316ti Compact	N42 B18	1895	85	2001		X	X	X	X	X			X									
318d	M47	1951	85	2001		X	X	X	X	X			X									
318i, Ci	M43TU B19	1895	87	1997	2002	X	X	X	X	X			X									X
318i, Ci, Cabrio	N42 B20	1995	105	2001		X	X	X	X	X			X									
318ti Compact	N42 B20	1995	105	2001		X	X	X	X	X			X									
320d	M47TU	1995	110	2001		X	X	X	X	X			X									
320d	M47	1951	100	1997	2002	X	X	X	X	X			X									X
320i, Ci	M52TU B20	1991	110	1997	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X									X
320i, Ci, Cabrio	M54 B22	2171	125	2000		X	X	X	X	X			X									
320td Compact	M47TU	1995	110	2001		X	X	X	X	X			X									
323i, Ci, Cabrio	M52TU B25	2494	125	1997	2002	X	X	X	X	X			X									X
325i, Ci, Cabrio	M54 B25	2494	141	2000		X	X	X	X	X			X									
325ti Compact	M54 B25	2494	141	2001		X	X	X	X	X			X									
325xi	M54 B25	2494	141	2000		X	X	X	X	X			X									
328i, Ci	M52TU B28	2793	142	1997	2002	X	X	X	X	X			X									X
330d	M57 D30	2926	135	2000		X	X	X	X	X			X									
330i, Ci, Cabrio	M54 B30	2979	170	2000		X	X	X	X	X			X									
330xd	M57 D30	2926	135	2000		X	X	X	X	X			X									
330xi	M54 B30	2979	170	2000		X	X	X	X	X			X									

Make description: **BMW**Model description: **5 (E34)**

From: 1988		Till: 1995		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
518i	M43 B18	1796	83	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X	X
518i	M40 B18	1796	83	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X	X
520i	M20 B20M	1990	95	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X	X
520i 24V	M50 B20	1990	110	1990	1995	X	X	X	X	X		X	C						X	X
520i 24V	M50 B20	1991	110	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X		X	C						X	X
524td	M21 D24WA	2443	85	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X	X
525i	M20 B25M	2494	125	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X	X
525i 24V	M50 B25	2494	141	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X		X	C						X	X
525iX 24V	M50 B25	2494	141	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X		X	C						X	X
525td	M51 D25	2498	85	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X		X	C						X	X
525tds	M51 D25	2498	105	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X		X	C						X	X
530i	M30 B30M	2986	138	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X	X
530i V8	M60 B30	2997	160	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X	X
535i	M30 B35M	3430	155	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X	X
540i	M60 B40	3982	210	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X	X
M5 3.6	S38 B36	3535	232	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X		X							X	X
M5 3.8	S38 B38	3795	250	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X		X							X	X

Model description: **5 (E39)**

From: 1996		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
520d	M47	1951	100	1999		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X				
520i	M54 B22	2171	125	2000		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X				
520i	M52 B20	1991	110	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X		CE	X	X	X	X				X
523i	M52 B25	2494	125	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X		CE	X	X	X	X				X
525d	M57 D25	2497	120	2000		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X				
525i	M54 B25	2494	141	2000		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X				
525td, tds	M51 D25	2499	105	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X		CE	X	X	X	X				X
528i	M52 B28	2793	142	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X		CE	X	X	X	X				X
530d	M57 D30	2926	142	2000		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X				X
530i	M54 B30	2979	170	2000		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X				
535i	M62 B35	3498	173	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X		C	X	X	X	X				X
540i	M62 B44	4398	210	1995		X	X	X	X	X		C	X	X	X	X				X

Model description: **7 (E32)**

From: 1986		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
730i	M30 B30M	2986	145	1986	1992	X	X	X	X	X		X							X	X
730i V8	M60 B30	2997	160	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X							X	X
735i	M30 B35M	3430	162	1986	1992	X	X	X	X	X		X							X	X
740i V8	M60 B40	3982	210	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X							X	X
750i	M70 B50 12A	4988	220	1986	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X							X	X

Model description: **7 (E38)**

From: 1994		Till: 2001		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
725tds	M51 D25	2499	105	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X		CE	X	X	X	X				X
728i	M52 B28	2793	142	1996	1998	X	X	X	X	X		C	X	X	X	X				X

Legend: X = Yes, C = Cylinder Head Removal, E = Engine Removal

Make description: **BMW**Model description: **7 (E38)**

From: 1994		Till: 2001		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
728i	M52TU B28	2793	142	1998	2001	X		X												
730d	M57	2926	142	1998	2001	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X					X
730i	M60/1 B30	2997	160	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X		C	X	X	X	X				X
735i	M62 B35	3498	173	1996	2001	X	X	X	X	X		C	X	X	X	X				X
740d	M67	3901	180	1998	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X				
740i	M60/2 B40	3982	210	1994	1996	X	X	X	X	X		C	X	X	X	X				X
740i	M62 B44	4398	210	1996	2001	X	X	X	X	X		C	X	X	X	X				X
750i	M73 B54	5379	240	1994	2001	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X				X

Model description: **7 (E65, E66)**

From: 2001		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
735i, iL	N62 B36	3600	200	2001		X		X					X							
745i, iL	N62 B44	4398	245	2001		X		X					X							

Model description: **8 (E31)**

From: 1989		Till: 1999		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
840Ci	M60 B40	3982	210	1993		X	X	X					C							X
840Ci	M62 B44	4398	210	1996		X	X	X					C							X
850Ci	M73 B54	5379	240	1994	1998	X	X	X												X
850CSI	S70 B56	5576	280	1992		X	X	X												X
850i	M70 B50M	4988	220	1989		X	X	X					X							X

Model description: **X5 (E53)**

From: 1999		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
3.0d	M57 D30	2926	135	2001		X	X	X												
3.0i	M54 B30	2979	170	1999		X	X	X												
4.4i	M62 B44	4398	210	1999		X	X	X												
4.6is	M62 B46	4619	255	2001		X	X	X												

Make description: **BUICK**Model description: **Skylark**

From: 1991		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.4 16V	LD9	2392	112	1995				X												
3.1 V6	L82	3135	117	1994				X												

Model description: **Century**

From: 1994		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
3.1 V6	L82	3135	119	1994				X												

Model description: **Regal**

From: 1991		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
3.8 V6	L36	3791	145	1991	1991			X												
3.8 V6 Supercharger	L67	3791	179					X												

Make description: **BUICK**Model description: **Le Sabre**

From: 1992		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS		Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes		Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.								
3.8 V6	L36	3791	145	1992																					

Model description: **Park Avenue**

From: 1996		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS		Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes		Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.								
3.8 V6	L 36	3791	150	1996																					
3.8 V6 Supercharger	L67	3791	179	1996																					

Model description: **Riviera**

From: 1993		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS		Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes		Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.								
3.8 V6 Supercharger	L67	3791	179	1998																					

Make description: **CADILLAC**Model description: **Catera**

From: 1994		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS		Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes		Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.								
3.0 V6	L81	2962	149	1994																					

Model description: **Seville**

From: 1992		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS		Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes		Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.								
4.6	LD 8	4565	224	1992																					
4.6	L37	4565	224	1995																					

Model description: **Eldorado**

From: 1992		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS		Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes		Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.								
4.6	LD 8	4565	224	1992																					
4.6	L37	4565	224	1995																					

Make description: **CHEVROLET**Model description: **Caprice, Impala**

From: 1990		Till: 1996		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS		Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes		Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.								
V8 4.3	L 99	4321	149	1990	1996	X	X																		
V8 5.7	LT 1	5733	194	1990	1996	X	X																		

Model description: **Cavalier**

From: 1994		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS		Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes		Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.								
2.2	LN2-4	2196	90	1994																					
2.4 16V	LD9	2392	112	1996																					

Model description: **Malibu**

From: 1996		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS		Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes		Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.								
2.4 16V	LD9	2392	112	1996																					
3.1 V6	L82	3146	112	1996																					

Make description: **CHEVROLET**Model description: **Lumina**

From: 1994		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
3.8 V6	L36	3791	149	1994				X								

Model description: **Camaro**

From: 1995		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
3.8 V6	L36	3791	149	1995				X								
5.7 V8	LS1	5665	227	1998				X								

Model description: **Corvette**

From: 1997		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
5.7 V8	LS1	5665	254	1997				X								

Model description: **Venture**

From: 1996		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
3.4 V6	LA1	3350	134	1996				X								

Make description: **CHRYSLER**Model description: **Vision**

From: 1993		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
3.5 V6 24V	TV/6-215	3523	157	1993				X								

Model description: **Neon**

From: 2000		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.0L SOHC	2.0L SOHC	1996	98	1999		X	X	X	X		CE			X		

Model description: **Stratus**

From: 1995		Till: 2001				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.0 16V	ECB	1996	96	1995	2001	X	X	X	X		CE					
2.0 16V	2.0 DOHC	1996	104	2000	2001	X	X	X	X		CE					
2.4 16V	EDZ	2425	112	1995	2001	X	X	X	X		CE					
2.5 V6 24V	EEB	2495	118	1995	2001	X	X	X	X		CE					

Model description: **PT Cruiser**

From: 2001		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.0 16V	2.0 DOHC	1996	104	2001		X	X	X	X	X	CE					
2.4 16V	2.4 DOHC	2429	112	2001		X	X	X	X	X	CE					

Model description: **Voyager**

From: 1989		Till: 1996				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.5 i	EDM	2501	71	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X						
3.0 i	EFA	2972	103	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X					
3.3 i V6	EGA	3301	110	1990	1995	X	X	X	X	X						
3.8 i V6	EGA	3778	121	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X						

Make description: **CHRYSLER**Model description: **Voyager**

From: 1995		Till: 2001		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.0	ECB	1996	98	1997	2001	X	X	X	X	X			C				X			X
2.4	EDZ	2429	111	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X			CE				X			X
2.5 TD	ECN	2500	85	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X			CE				X			X
3.0	EFA	2972	112	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X			CE				X			
3.3	EGA	3301	116	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X			CE				X			X
3.8	EGH	3778	122	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X			CE				X			X

Model description: **300M**

From: 1998		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.7 V6 24V	EER	2736	150	1998		X	X	X					X							
3.5 V6 24V	EGG (ECG)	3518	185	1998		X	X	X					X							

Make description: **CITROEN**Model description: **AX**

From: 1987		Till: 1996		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.0	C1A/C3A	954	30	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X			X	E						X
1.0i	TU9MZ/CDZ/CDY	954	37	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	E						X
1.0i	TU9	954	33	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X			X	E						X
1.1	H1A/H1B	1124	40	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X			X	E						X
1.1i	TU1M/HDZ/HDY	1124	44	1991	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	E						X
1.1i	TU1M/HDZ/HDY	1124	44	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	E						X
1.3 Sport	TU1/TU2/TU4	1294	69	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X			X	E						X
1.4	K1A/K1B	1360	47	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X			X	E						X
1.4	K1G	1360	50	1988	1989	X	X	X	X	X			X	E						X
1.4	K2A/TU3M	1360	61	1988	1989	X	X	X	X	X			X	E						X
1.4 D	TUD3/K9A/K9Y	1360	38	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X			X	E						X
1.4 D	K9A/TUD3	1360	38	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X			X	E						X
1.4 GTi	KFZ/K6B	1360	69	1990	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	E						X
1.4 GTi	KFZ	1360	69	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	E						X
1.4i	TU3FMZ/KDY	1360	55	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	E						X
1.4i	TU3/KDX	1360	55	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	E						X
1.4i 4x4	TU3FMZ/KDY	1360	55	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	E						X
1.5 D	TUD5	1527	42	1994	1996	X	X	X	X	X			X	E						X

Model description: **Saxo**

From: 1996		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.0i	TU9M/CDZ	954	37	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X	CE						X	X
1.0i	TU9M/CDY	954	33	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X	CE						X	X
1.1i	TU1M+/HDZ	1124	44	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X	CE						X	
1.1i	TU1M+/HDY	1124	40	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X	CE						X	X
1.1i LPG	TU1M+/HDZ LPC	1124	43	1999		X	X	X		X			X							X	
1.4i	TU3JP/KFX	1360	55	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X	CE						X	X
1.5 D	TUD5/VJZ	1527	42	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X	CE						X	X
1.5 D	TUD5/VJY	1527	40	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X	CE						X	X

Make description: **CITROEN**Model description: **Saxo**

From: 1996		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.					
1.6i	TU5JP/NFZ	1587	65	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE						X	X
1.6i VTR	TU5JP/NFZ	1587	65	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE						X	X
1.6i VTS	TU5J4/NFX	1587	87	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE						X	X

Model description: **ZX**

From: 1991		Till: 1998				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.					
1.1	H1A/TU1K	1124	44	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X				X	E							X
1.4	K2D/TU3-2K	1360	55	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X				X	E							X
1.4i	KDY/TU3MZ	1360	55	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X
1.4i	TU3FMC/Z	1360	55	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X
1.6i	B4A/BDY-XU	1580	65	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X
1.6i	BDY (XU5M-3Z)	1580	65	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X
1.8i	XU7JP/Z	1761	74	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X
1.9 D	XUD9A/Y	1905	47	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X
1.9 D	XUD9A/L	1905	51	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X
1.9 Turbo D	XUD9A/Y	1905	67	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X
1.9 Turbo D	XUD9ATE/L	1905	67	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X
1.9i	D6E/DKZ/JAK	1905	88	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X
1.9i	DKZXU9/JAZ	1905	88	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X
2.0i	XU10J2C/Z	1998	89	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X
2.0i 16V	XU10J4D	1998	110	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X
2.0i 16V	XU10J4	1998	112	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X
2.0i 16V	XU10J4/RFY	1998	112	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X

Model description: **Xsara**

From: 1997		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.					
1.4i	TU3JP-KFX	1360	55	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X				CE							
1.5 D	TUD5-VJY	1527	40	1997		X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.5 D	TUD5 (VJZ)	1527	42	1997		X	X	X	X	X					CE							
1.6i	TU5JP	1587	65	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X				CE							
1.8 D	A9A-XUD7/L3	1768	43	1998		X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.8i	XU7JB-LFX	1761	66	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X				CE							
1.8i	XU7JP	1761	74	1997		X	X	X	X	X					CE							
1.8i 16V	XU7JP4	1761	81	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X				CE							
1.9 D	XUD9A	1905	50	1997		X	X	X	X	X					CE							
1.9 D	XUD9BSD	1905	55	1997		X	X	X	X	X					CE							
1.9 TD	XUD9TE-DHY	1905	66	1997		X	X	X	X	X					CE							
2.0 HDi	DW10TD-RHY	1997	66	1999		X	X	X	X	X					X							
2.0i	XU10J4R-RFV	1998	97	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X				X							
2.0i 16V	XU10J4R	1998	120	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X				CE							

Model description: **Picasso**

From: 1999		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.					
1.6i	NFZ TU5JP	1587	66	1999		X	X	X	X	X					CE							
1.8i 16V	6FZ EW7J4	1749	85	1999		X	X	X	X	X					CE							

Legend: X = Yes, C = Cylinder Head Removal, E = Engine Removal



Make description: **CITROEN**Model description: **Picasso**

From: 1999		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.0 HDi	RHY DW10TD	1997	66	1999		X	X	X	X	X						CE

Model description: **Xsara Coupe**

From: 1997		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.4i	TU3JP	1360	55	1997		X	X	X	X	X						CE
1.6i	TU5JP	1587	65	1997		X	X	X	X	X						CE
1.8i	XU7JP	1761	74	1997		X	X	X	X	X						CE
1.8i 16V	XU7JP4	1761	81	1997		X	X	X	X	X						CE
1.9D	XUD9A	1905	50	1997		X	X	X	X	X						CE
1.9D	XUD9BSD	1905	55	1997		X	X	X	X	X						CE
2.0i 16V	XU10J4RS	1998	120	1997		X	X	X	X	X						CE

Model description: **BX**

From: 1982		Till: 1994				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
14	150A	1360	45	1982	1988	X	X	X	X	X						E
14	150C/150F/150J	1360	52	1982	1988	X	X	X	X	X						E
14	K1G/TU3A	1360	47	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X						E
14i	KDZ/TU3M	1360	55	1988	1989	X	X	X	X	X						E
14i	KDY/TU3M	1360	55	1992	1993	X	X	X	X	X						E
15 / 16	B9A/B1A/A	1580	58	1988	1989	X	X	X	X	X						E
16	171A/171B/C/Z	1580	66	1982	1988	X	X	X	X	X						E
16	XU52C/B2C	1580	69	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X						E
16i	180Z/XU5J	1580	76	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X						E
16i	XU5M/BDY	1580	65	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X						E
17 D	161A/ XU7D	1769	44	1985	1994	X	X	X	X	X						E
17 Turbo D	A8A/ XU7DTE	1769	66	1988	1994	X	X	X	X	X						E
19	D2A/ XU92C	1905	75	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X						E
19 4x4	D2E/ XU92C	1905	78	1986	1994	X	X	X	X	X						X
19 D	XUD9/ 162	1905	47	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X						E
19 D	D9B (XUD9A)	1905	51	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X						E
19 D	XU9DA/DJZ	1905	47	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X						E
19 GTi	D6A/ XU9J2	1905	90	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X						E
19 GTi	DKZ/ XU9JAZ	1905	88	1988	1994	X	X	X	X	X						E
19 GTi 16V	D6C/ XU9J4	1905	118	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X						E
19 GTi 16V	D6C/ XU9J4	1905	118	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X						E
19 GTi 16V	DFW/ XU9J4	1905	108	1986	1994	X	X	X	X	X						E
19i	DDZ/ XU9M	1905	80	1990	1991	X	X	X	X	X						E
19i	DFZ/ XU9J1	1905	76	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X						E
19i 4x4	DFZ/ XU9J1	1905	75	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X						X
19i 4x4	DDZ/ XU9M	1905	80	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X						X
19i 4x4	D6D/ XU9J2	1905	89	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X						X

Model description: **Xantia**

From: 1993		Till: 2001				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.6i	XU5/JPZ	1580	65	1993	2001	X	X	X	X	X						X

Legend: X = Yes, C = Cylinder Head Removal, E = Engine Removal

Make description: **CITROEN**Model description: **Xantia**

From: 1993		Till: 2001			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.8i	XU7JP	1761	74	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X	X
1.8i	XU7JP	1761	74	1995	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X	X
1.8i	XU7JB/LFX	1761	66	1998	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X	
1.8i 16V	XU7JP4	1761	81	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X	X
1.9 D	XD9A/L	1905	51	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X	X
1.9 D	XUD9Y-DJZ	1905	47	1994	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
1.9 Turbo D	XD9T/F/L	1905	68	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X	X
1.9 Turbo D	XUD9TF	1905	67	1995	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	C					X	X
1.9 Turbo D	XUD9SD-DHW	1905	55	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
1.9 Turbo D	XUD9TE-DHY	1905	66	1993	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.0 HDi	DW10ATED	1997	80	1999	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X	
2.0 HDi	DW10TD	1997	66	1999	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X	
2.0i	XU10J2C	1998	89	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X	X
2.0i	XU10J2C	1998	86	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X	X
2.0i 16V	XU10J4D/Z	1998	112	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X	X
2.0i 16V	XU10J4R	1998	97	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X	X
2.0i 16V	XU10J4-RFT	1998	110	1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.0i Turbo CT	XU10J2TE	1998	108	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X	X
2.1 Turbo D	XUD11BTE.P8C	2088	80	1995	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X	X
2.9i V6 24V	ES9J4.XFZ	2946	140	1997	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X	X

Model description: **C5**

From: 2001		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.8 16V	6FZ EW7J4	1749	85	2001		X	X	X	X	X												
2.0 16V	RFN EW10J4	1997	99	2001		X	X	X	X	X												
2.0 16V HPI	RLZ EW10D	1998	103	2001		X	X	X	X													
2.0 8V HDi	RHY DW10TD	1997	66	2001		X	X	X	X													
2.0 8V HDi	RHZ DW10ATED	1997	80	2001		X	X	X	X													
2.2 16V HDi	4HX DW12TED4	2179	100	2001		X	X	X	X													
2.9 24V V6	XFX ES9J4S	2946	152	2001		X	X	X	X													

Model description: **CX**

From: 1985		Till: 1992			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
2.0	829A	1995	77	1989	1992	X	X	X														X
2.2	J6T /A500	2165	85	1985	1990	X	X	X														X
2.5 GTi Turbo	M25 /662/666	2500	122	1985	1992	X	X	X														X
2.5 TGI	M25	2500	89	1989	1992	X	X	X														X
2.5 TRD TURBO 2	M25/669	2482	88	1987	1989	X	X	X														X
2.5D	M25/648	2500	70	1983	1987	X	X	X														X

Model description: **XM**

From: 1989		Till: 2001			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
2.0	R2A/XU102C	1998	84	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X				X	CE							
2.0 Turbo CT	RGA/XU10J2	1998	107	1993	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							
2.0 TurboCT	XU10J2TE	1998	108	1989	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X

Legend: X = Yes, C = Cylinder Head Removal, E = Engine Removal

Make description: **CITROEN**Model description: **XM**

From: 1989		Till: 2001			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
2.0i	R6A/XU10J2	1998	94	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							
2.0i	XU10M (RDZ)	1998	81	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							
2.0i	XU10J2 (RFZ)	1998	79	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X
2.0i 16V	XU10J4R	1998	98	1994	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X		X
2.1 D12	XUD11A(P9A)	2138	60	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X
2.1 Turbo D12	XUD11A-TE(P8A)	2088	81	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X
2.1 Turbo D12	P8B (XUD11ATE)	2088	81	1994	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X		
2.5 Turbo D	DK5 ATE	2446	95	1994	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X		X
3.0i 24V	ES9J4	2946	140	1998	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							
3.0i V6	SFZ/ZPJ	2975	123	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X
3.0i V6	ZPJ	2963	147	1994	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X		
3.0i V6 24V	SFZ/ZPJ4	2975	147	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X
3.0i V6 24V	ZPJ4	2963	147	1994	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X		

Model description: **Evasion**

From: 1994		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.8i	XU7JP/Z.LFZ	1761	74	1998		X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X
1.9 Turbo D	XUD9TF	1905	67	1994	-	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X
1.9 Turbo D	XUD9BTF/L3-DH	1905	66	1997	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X
2.0 HDi	DW10ATED-RHZ	1997	80	1997		X	X	X	X	X				C							
2.0i	XU10J2C	1998	89	1994	-	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X
2.0i 16V	XU10J4R-RFV	1998	97	1998		X	X	X	X	X				CE							
2.0i Turbo CT	XU10J2TE	1998	108	1994	-	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X
2.1 TD	XUD11BTE	2088	80	1994	-	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X

Model description: **C 25**

From: 1981		Till: 1994			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1000 1.8	XM7T/169B	1796	50	1981	1994	X	X	X	X												
1000 1.9 D	XUD/D9B	1905	51	1990	1994	X	X	X	X												
1000 2.5 D	CRD93L/U25/661	2500	54	1981	1994	X	X	X	X												
1300 2.0	XN1T/170B	1971	56	1981	1994	X	X	X	X												
1300 2.5 D	CRD93L/U25/661	2500	54	1984	1994	X	X	X	X												
1400 2.0	XN1T/170B	1971	56	1981	1994	X	X	X	X												
1400 1.9 D	XUD/D9B	1905	51	1990	1994	X	X	X	X												
1400 2.5 Turbo D	CRD93LS/U25/67	2500	70	1987	1994	X	X	X	X												
1400 4x4 2.5 D	CRD93L/U25/661	2500	54	1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
1400 4x4 2.5 Turbo D	CRD93LS/U25/67	2500	70	1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
1500 2.0	XN1T/170B	1971	56	1981	1994	X	X	X	X												
1500 2.5 D	CRD93L/U25/661	2500	54	1981	1994	X	X	X	X												
1800 2.0	XN1TA/170C	1971	62	1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
1800 2.5 D	CRD93L/U25/661	2500	54	1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
1800 Turbo D	CRD93LS/U25/67	2500	70	1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
Combi 2.5 D	CRD93L/U25/661	2500	54	1982	1994	X	X	X	X												
Combi 1.8	XM7T/169B	1796	50	1982	1994	X	X	X	X												
Combi 1.9 D	XUD/D9B	1905	51	1990	1994	X	X	X	X												

Make description: **CITROEN**Model description: **C 25**

From: 1981		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
Combi 2.0	XN1T/170B	1971	56	1982	1994	X	X	X	X											
Combi 2.5 Turbo D	CRD93LS/U25/67	2500	70	1989	1994	X	X	X	X											
Combi 4x4 2.5 D	CRD93L/U25/661	2500	54	1989	1994	X	X	X	X											
Combi 4x4 2.5 Turbo D	CRD93LS/U25/67	2500	70	1989	1994	X	X	X	X											

Model description: **Jumper**

From: 1994		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1000/10Q/27/270 1.9 D	XUD9AU/W2 (D9	1905	51	1994		X		X	X											
1000/10Q/27/270 1.9 Turbo D	XUD9UTF/W2 (D:	1905	67	1994		X		X	X											
1000/10Q/27/270 2.0i	XU10J2U/X3 (RF	1998	80	1994		X		X	X											
1000/10Q/27/270 2.0i	XU10J2U/W2 (RF	1998	80	1995	1997	X		X	X											
1000/10Q/27/270 1.9 Turbo D	XUD9UTF/X3 (D:	1905	67	1994		X		X	X											
10Q/27/270 4x4 2.0i	XU10J2U/X3 (RF	1998	80	1994		X		X	X											
10Q/27/270 4X4 2.0i	XU10J2U/W2 (RF	1998	80	1995	1997	X		X	X											
10Q/27/270 4x4 2.5 Turbo D	DJ5T/W2 (T8A)	2445	76	1994		X		X	X											
1400/14Q/31/310 1.9 D	XUD9AU/W2 (D9	1905	51	1994		X		X	X											
1400/14Q/31/310 1.9 Turbo D	XUD9UTF/W2 (D:	1905	67	1994		X		X	X											
1400/14Q/31/310 1.9 Turbo D	XUD9UTF/X3 (D:	1905	67	1994		X		X	X											
1400/14Q/31/310 2.0i	XU10J2U/X3 (RF	1998	80	1994		X		X	X											
1400/14Q/31/310 2.0i	XU10J2U/W2 (RF	1998	80	1995	1997	X		X	X											
1400/14Q/31/310 2.5 D	DJ5/W2 (T9A)	2445	63	1994		X		X	X											
1400/14Q/31/310 2.5 Turbo D	DJ5T/W2 (T8A)	2445	76	1994		X		X	X											
1400/14Q/31/310 2.5 Turbo D	DJ5T/X3 (THZ)	2445	76	1994		X		X	X											
14Q/31/310 4x4 2.0i	XU10J2U/X3 (RF	1998	80	1994		X		X	X											
14Q/31/310 4x4 2.0i	XU10J2U/W2 (RF	1998	80	1995	1997	X		X	X											
14Q/31/310 4x4 2.5 D	DJ5/W2 (T9A)	2445	63	1994		X		X	X											
14Q/31/310 4x4 2.5 Turbo D	DJ5T/W2 (T8A)	2445	76	1994		X		X	X											
1800/18Q/35/350 2.0i	XU10J2U/X3 (RF	1998	80	1994		X		X	X											
1800/18Q/35/350 2.0i	XU10J2U/W2 (RF	1998	80	1995	1997	X		X	X											
1800/18Q/35/350 2.5 D	DJ5/W2 (T9A)	2445	63	1994		X		X	X											
1800/18Q/35/350 2.5 Turbo D	DJ5T/W2 (T8A)	2445	76	1994		X		X	X											
1800/18Q/35/350 2.5 Turbo D	DJ5T/X3 (THZ)	2445	76	1994		X		X	X											
18Q/35/350 4x4 2.0i	XU10J2U/X3 (RF	1998	80	1994		X		X	X											
18Q/35/350 4x4 2.0i	XU10J2U/W2 (RF	1998	80	1995	1997	X		X	X											
18Q/35/350 4x4 2.5 D	DJ5/W2 (T9A)	2445	63	1994		X		X	X											
18Q/35/350 4x4 2.5 Turbo D	DJ5/W2 (T8A)	2445	76	1994		X		X	X											

Model description: **Jumpy**

From: 1995		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6i	220A2.000	1581	58	1995		X	X	X												X
1.9 D	D9B (XUD9A)	1905	51	1995		X	X	X												X
1.9 Turbo D	D8B (XUD9TFL)	1905	68	1995		X	X	X												X

Make description: **CITROEN**Model description: **Berlingo**

From: 1996		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.1i	TU1M+ (HDZ)	1124	44	1996		X	X	X	X	X												
1.1i	TU1M+ (HDY)	1124	44	1996		X	X	X	X	X												
1.4i	TU3JP (KFX)	1360	55	1996		X	X	X	X	X												
1.8 D	XUD7 (A9A)	1769	43	1996		X	X	X	X	X												
1.9 D	XUD9A (D9B)	1905	51	1996		X	X	X	X	X												
1.9 D	XUD9Y (DJY)	1905	50	1996		X	X	X	X	X												
2.0 HDi	DW10TD-RHY	1997	66	1999		X	X	X	X	X												

Make description: **DAEWOO**Model description: **Matiz**

From: 1998		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
0.8	F8CV	800	37	1998		X	X	X														

Model description: **Nexia**

From: 1995		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.5 GL	1.5 MPFI	1498	55	1995	1998	X	X	X	X	X					X							X
1.5 GTX / GLX	1.5 DOHC	1498	66	1995	1998	X	X	X	X	X					X							X

Model description: **Lanos**

From: 1997		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.3	1.3 SOHC	1349	55	1997		X	X	X	X	X					CE							X
1.5	A15 SMS	1498	63	1997		X	X	X	X	X					CE							X
1.6 16V	A16 DMS	1598	78	1997		X	X	X	X	X					CE							X

Model description: **Nubira**

From: 1997		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.6 16V	A16 DMS	1598	78	1997		X	X	X	X	X					CE							X
2.0 16V	X20 SED	1998	98	1997		X	X	X	X	X					CE							X

Model description: **Espero**

From: 1995		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.5	1.5L DOHC	1498	66	1995		X	X	X	X	X					CE							X
1.8	1.8L MPI	1796	70	1995		X	X	X	X	X					CE							X
2.0	2.0L MPI	1998	77	1995		X	X	X	X	X					CE							X

Model description: **Leganza**

From: 1997		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
2.0 16V	X20 SED	1998	98	1997		X	X	X	X	X					CE							X

Model description: **Tacuma**

From: 2000		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.8L SOHC	1.8 SOHC	1761	72	2000		X	X	X	X	X					CE							
2.0L DOHC	c20sed	1998	89	2000		X	X	X	X	X					CE							

Make description: **DAIHATSU**Model description: **Cuore Mira**

From: 1995		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
850	ED 10	847	30	1995		X	X	X	X	X						
850i	ED 20	847	32	1995		X	X	X	X	X						X

Model description: **Cuore Mira**

From: 1990		Till: 1995				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
850, Domino	ED 10	847	30	1990	1995	X	X	X	X	X					X	

Model description: **Cuore Mira**

From: 1985		Till: 1990				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
850, 44 Domino	ED 10	846	32	1985	1990	X	X	X		X						

Model description: **Charade**

From: 1993		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.0	CB-C	993	38	1993		X	X	X	X	X						
1.3i 16V	HC-E	1296	62	1993		X	X	X	X	X						
1.5i 16V	HE-E	1499	66	1996		X	X	X	X	X					X	
1.6i 16V	HD-E	1589	77	1993		X	X	X	X	X					X	

Model description: **Charade**

From: 1987		Till: 1993				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.0	CB 23/36	993	38	1987	1993	X	X	X	X	X					X	
1.0 D	CL 11	993	27	1987	1993	X	X	X	X	X					X	
1.0 GTti	CB 80	993	74	1987	1993	X	X	X	X	X					X	
1.0 TD	CL 50/61	993	35	1987	1993	X	X	X	X	X					X	
1.0 Turbo	CB61	993	50	1987	1993	X	X	X	X	X					X	
1.3 16V	HC-C	1295	56	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X						
1.3 4-WD 16V	HC	1295	66	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X					X	
1.3i 16V	HC-E	1295	66	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X					X	

Model description: **Sirion**

From: 1998		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.0i 12V	EJ	989	41	1998		X	X	X		X						

Model description: **Charade**

From: 1983		Till: 1987				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.0	CB 22	993	38	1983	1987	X	X	X		X						
1.0 D	CL 10	993	27	1983	1987	X	X	X		X						
1.0 TD	CL 50/60	993	34	1985	1987	X	X	X		X						
1.0 TX Turbo	CB 50	993	50	1983	1987	X	X	X		X						

Model description: **Valera**

From: 1995		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.5i 16V	HE-E	1499	66	1996		X	X	X	X	X						

Make description: **DAIHATSU**Model description: **Applause**

From: 1989		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.6	HD-C	1589	67	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X						X
1.6i	HD-E	1589	77	1989		X	X	X	X	X						X
1.6i 4X4	HD-E	1589	77	1989		X	X	X	X	X						X

Model description: **Move**

From: 1997		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
850	ED	847	37	1997		X	X	X								X

Model description: **Gran Move**

From: 1997		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.5	HE-EG	1499	66			X	X	X	X	X						

Model description: **Feroza Sportrak**

From: 1988		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.6	HD-C	1589	63	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X						
1.6i	HD-E	1589	70	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X						
1.6i	HD-E	1589	70	1991		X	X	X	X	X						

Model description: **Terios**

From: 1997		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.3 16V	HC-EJ	1296	68	1997			X									

Model description: **Rocky Fourtrak**

From: 1985		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.0	3Y	1998	65	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X						X
2.2	4Y	2237	65	1992	1993	X	X	X	X	X						
2.8 D	DL40	2765	54	1984	1988	X	X	X	X	X						
2.8 D	DL42	2765	54	1993		X	X	X	X	X						X
2.8 D	DL42	2765	54	1987	1993	X	X	X	X	X						X
2.8 TD	DL42	2765	67	1987	1993	X	X	X	X	X						X
2.8 TD	DL52	2765	75	1987	1993	X	X	X	X	X						X
2.8 TD	DL50	2765	65	1984	1987	X	X	X	X	X						
2.8 TD	DL52	2765	75	1993		X	X	X	X	X						X

Make description: **FIAT**Model description: **Cinquecento**

From: 1992		Till: 1998				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1100 IE	176 B2.000	1108	54	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X						X
700	170 A.046	704	22	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X						X
900	170 A.1000	903	30	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X						
900 IE	170 A.1046	899	29	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X						
900 IE	1170 A1.046	899	29	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X						X

Make description: **FIAT**Model description: **Seicento**

From: 1998		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1100 IE	176.B2.000	1108	40	1998		X	X	X	X	X										X
1100 IE Sporting	176.B2.000	1108	40	1998		X	X	X	X	X										X
900 IE	170.A1.046	899	29	1998		X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Panda**

From: 1980		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1000	156.A.2000	999	33	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X										X
1000 IE	156.A2246	999	33	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X										X
1100 IE	176.B2.000	1108	40	1995		X	X	X	X	X										X
1100 IE	156.C.046	1108	37	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X										X
1100 IE 4x4	176.B2.000	1108	40	1995		X	X	X	X	X										X
1100 IE Selecta	156.C.046	1108	37	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X										X
1100 IE Selecta	176.B2.000	1108	40	1995		X	X	X	X	X										X
1300 D	156.A.5000	1302	27	1986	1995	X	X	X	X	X										X
4X4	156.A.3000	999	37	1986	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X
4X4	156.A.2100	999	37	1986	1995	X	X	X	X	X										X
4X4 IE	156.A.2246	999	33	1986	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X
750	156.A.4000	769	25	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X										X
750	156.A.048	769	25	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X										X
900	141.C2.000	899	29	1995		X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Uno**

From: 1983		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.3 D	146.B.1000	1301	33	1988	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X X
1.4 IE / SELECTA	160.A1.046	1372	51	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X X
1.7 D	146.B.2000	1697	43	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X X
45	146.A.0/10	903	33	1983	1988	X	X	X	X	X										X X
45	156.A.2000	999	32	1985	1988	X	X	X	X	X										X X
45 IE	156.A.2246	999	33	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X										X X
60	146.A.4048	1116	43	1985	1988	X	X	X	X	X										X X
60 / 1.1 IE	156.C.046	1108	38	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X
70	149.A.7000	1301	48	1985	1988	X	X	X	X	X										X X
70 IE	146.C.1000	1372	51	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X
75 IE (MPI)	138.C.2048	1498	55	1988	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X
75 IE / SELECTA	149.C.1000	1498	55	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X X
Turbo IE	146.A.2000	1301	77	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X X
Turbo IE	146.A.8000	1372	82	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X X
Turbo IE	146.A.2046	1301	74	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Punto**

From: 1993		Till: 2000		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.7 D	176.B3.000	1698	42	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.7 TD	176.B7.000	1698	46	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X										X
55	176.A6.000	1108	40	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X										X
55	176.B2.000	1108	40	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X										X

Legend: X = Yes, C = Cylinder Head Removal, E = Engine Removal



Make description: **FIAT**Model description: **Punto**

From: 1993		Till: 2000			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
60	176.A7.000	1242	43	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E			X		X	X
60	176.B1.000	1242	44	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X				E			X			X
60	176.B4.000	1242	44	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E			X			X
75	176.A8.000	1242	55	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E			X		X	X
85	176.B9.000	1242	63	1997	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X				E			X			
85 Cabrio	176.B9.000	1242	63	1997	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X				E			X			
90	176.A9.000	1581	66	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
90 Cabrio	176.A9.000	1581	66	1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
GT 1.4 Turbo	176.A4.000	1372	98	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X				E			X		X	
GT 1.4 Turbo	176.B6.000	1372	96	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X				E			X			X
TD	176.A5.000	1697	52	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E			X		X	X
TD	176.A3.000	1697	51	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X				E			X			X

Model description: **Punto**

From: 1999		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.2	188.A4.000	1242	44	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X				CE						
1.2 16V	188.A5.000	1242	59	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X				CE						
1.8 16V HGT	183.A1.000	1747	96	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X				CE						
19 D	188.A3.000	1910	44	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X				CE						
19 JTD	188.A2.000	1910	59	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X				CE						

Model description: **Palo Weekend**

From: 1998		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
100 16V	178 B3.000	1580	74	1998		X	X	X		X	X			X	X						X
75	178 B5.000	1242	74	1998		X	X	X		X	X			X	X						X
TD	176 A3.000	1697	51	1998		X	X	X		X	X			X	X						X

Model description: **Tipo**

From: 1988		Till: 1995			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.1	160 A3.000	1108	39	1988		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
1.4	160 A1.000	1372	52	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
1.4 IE	160 A1.046	1372	52	1989		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
1.4 Selecta	160 A1.046	1372	52	1991		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	
1.6	160 A2.000	1580	60	1988		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
1.6 DGT IE	149 C2.046	1585	66	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
1.6 IE	159 A3.046	1585	56	1990		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
1.6 IE	835 C1.000	1585	56	1990		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
1.7 D	149 B4.000	1697	42	1988		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
1.8 IE	159 A4.000	1756	77	1990		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
1.8 IE	835 C 2000	1756	77	1990		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
1.8 IE 16V	160 A5.000	1756	100	1988		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	
1.9 TD	160 A6.000	1929	68	1988		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.0 IE	159 A6.046	1995	107	1990		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	
2.0 IE 16V	160 A8.046	1995	109	1990		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.0 IE 16V	836 A3.000	1995	109	1990		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X

Legend: X = Yes, C = Cylinder Head Removal, E = Engine Removal

Make description: **FIAT**Model description: **Bravo**

From: 1995		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.			
1.2i 16V	182 B2.000	1242	60	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X											
1.4i 12V	182 A3.000	1370	59	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
1.6i 16V	182 A4.000	1581	74	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
1.8i 16V	182 A2.000	1747	83	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
1.9 D	160 A7.000	1929	48	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X		
1.9 JTD	182 B4.000	1910	77	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X											
2.0 20V	182 A1.000	1998	108	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
Tds 100	182 A7.000	1910	74	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
Tds 75	182 A8.000	1910	55	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X				X						X	

Model description: **Brava**

From: 1995		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.			
1.2i 16V	182 B2.000	1242	60	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X											
1.4i 12V	182 A3.000	1370	59	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
1.6i 16V	182 A4.000	1581	74	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
1.8i 16V	182 A2.000	1747	83	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
1.9 JTD	182 B4.000	1910	77	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X											
1.9D	160 A7.000	1929	48	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X		
Tds 100	182 A7.000	1910	74	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X				X						X	
Tds 75	182 A8.000	1910	55	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X				X						X	

Model description: **Tempra Marengo**

From: 1990		Till: 1995				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.			
1.4	159.A.2000	1372	55	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X				X						X	
1.4 IE	160.A.1046	1372	51	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
1.4 IE	836.A.4000	1372	51	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
1.6	159.A.3000	1580	62	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X		
1.6 IE	835.C.1000	1581	55	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
1.6 IE	159.A.3048	1581	55	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
1.6 IE	159.A3.046	1580	59	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
1.7 D	149 B4.000	1697	43	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X											
1.8 IE	159.A.4000	1756	79	1990	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X		
1.8 IE	835.C2.000	1756	79	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
1.8 IE	159.A.4046	1756	79	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
1.8 IE	836.A.6000	1756	66	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
1.8 IE	836.A.5000	1756	74	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
1.9 D	160.A.7000	1929	48	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X		
1.9 TD	160.A.6000	1929	68	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
1.9 TD cat	160.B.6046	1929	59	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
1.9 TD cat	160.D.1000	1929	66	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
2.0 IE	159.A6.046	1995	83	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	
2.0 Stationwagon 4x4	159.A.6046	1995	83	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	

Make description: **FIAT**Model description: **Stilo**

From: 2001		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.2 16V	188A5.000	1242	60	2001		X	X	X														
1.6 16V	182B6.000	1596	76	2001		X	X	X														
1.8 16V	192A4.000	1747	98	2001		X	X	X														
1.9 JTD	192A3.000	1910	59	2001		X	X	X														
1.9 JTD	192A1.000	1910	85	2001		X	X	X														
2.4 20V Selespeed	192A2.000	2445	125	2001		X	X	X														

Model description: **Croma**

From: 1985		Till: 1995				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.6	154.A.048	1585	61	1985	1991	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	
2.0 CHT	154.A.1000	1995	66	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.0 IE	834.B.0000	1995	85	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X	X
2.0 IE	834.B.000	1995	88	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X	X
2.0 IE	154.C3.000	1995	86	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X	X
2.0 IE	834.B.146	1995	88	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X	X
2.0 IE 16V	154.E.1000	1995	101	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X	X
2.0 IE Turbo	154.C4.000	1995	114	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X	X
2.0 IE Turbo	154.C4.046	1995	110	1993	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X	X
2.0 Turbo IE	154.A.2000	1995	114	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X	X
2.0 Turbo IE	834.C.146	1995	110	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X	X
2.4 TD	8144.91	2445	74	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X	X
2.5 D	8144.67	2499	55	1985	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X	X
2.5 V6	834.G.000	2492	117	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X	X

Model description: **Marea**

From: 1996		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.4i 12V	182 A3.000	1370	59	1996		X	X	X	X	X				X	CE				X			X	X
1.6i 16V	182 A4.000	1581	76	1996		X	X	X	X	X				X	CE				X			X	X
1.8i 16V	182 A2.000	1747	83	1996		X	X	X	X	X				X	CE				X			X	X
1.9 JTD	185 B4.000	1910	77	1998		X		X	X	X													
1.9 TD 100	182 A7.000	1910	74	1996		X	X	X	X	X				X	CE				X			X	X
1.9 TD 75	182 A8.000	1910	55	1996		X	X	X	X	X				X	CE				X			X	X
2.0i 20V	182 A1.000	1998	108	1996		X	X	X	X	X				X	E				X			X	X
2.4 TD	185 A2.000	2387	91	1996		X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X

Model description: **Coupe**

From: 1994		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.8 16V	183 A1.000	1747	96	1996		X	X	X	X	X				X								X	X
2.0 16V	836 A 3.000	1995	104	1993		X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.0 16V turbo	175 A1.000	1995	143	1993		X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.0 20V	182 A1.000	1998	108	1996		X	X	X	X	X				X								X	X
2.0 20V Turbo	175 A3.000	1998	162	1996		X	X	X	X	X				X								X	X

Make description: **FIAT**Model description: **Barchetta**

From: 1995		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.8 16V	183A1.000	1747	96	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X									

Model description: **Multipla**

From: 1998		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6	182.A4.000	1581	76	1998	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.6	182.B6.000	1596	76	2001		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.6 Bipower	182.B6.000	1596	68	2001		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.6 Blupower	186.A3.000	1581	70	2001		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.6 GPL	182.B6.000	1596	76	2001		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.9 JTD	182.B4.000	1910	77	1998	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X									E
1.9 JTD	182.A6.000	1910	81	2001		X	X	X	X	X	X									CE

Model description: **Doblo**

From: 2001		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.2	223 A5 000	1242	48	2001		X	X	X	X	X	X									CE
1.9 D	182B4.000	1910	46	2001		X	X	X	X	X	X									CE

Model description: **Doblo Cargo**

From: 2001		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.2	223 A5 000	1242	48	2001		X	X	X	X	X	X									CE
1.9 D	182 B4 000	1910	46	2001		X	X	X	X	X	X									CE

Model description: **Ulysse**

From: 1994		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.9 TD	XUD 9 TFL	1905	66	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0	RFU	1998	89	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0 16V	RFV	1998	98	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0 turbo	RGX	1998	108	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.1 TD	XUD11BTE.P8C	2088	80	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **Scudo**

From: 1995		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6	220A.2000	1581	58	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.9 D	D9B (XUD9A)	1905	51	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.9 TD	D8B (XUD9TFL)	1905	68	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **Ducato Nuovo**

From: 1994		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
10 2.0 D	230A2.000	1929	51	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
10 2.0 ie	RFW	1998	80	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
10 2.0 TD	230A3.000	1929	60	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
10 2.0 TDE	230A4.000	1929	0	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
10 2.5 TD	8140.47	2500	85	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X									X

Make description: **FIAT**Model description: **Ducato Nuovo**

From: 1994		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.			
10 2.5 TDE	8140.47R	2500	80	1994		X	X	X	X	X											X
14 2.0 ie	RFW	1998	80	1994		X	X	X	X	X											X
14 2.0 TD	230A3.000	1929	60	1994		X	X	X	X	X											X
14 2.0 TDE	230A4.000	1929	0	1994		X	X	X	X	X											X
14 2.0 TDE	8140.67	1929	0	1994		X	X	X	X	X											X
14 2.5 TD	8140.47	2500	85	1994		X	X	X	X	X											X
14 2.5 TDE	8140.47R	2500	80	1994		X	X	X	X	X											X
Maxi 2.0 ie	RFW	1998	80	1994		X	X	X	X	X											X
Maxi 2.0 TDE	230A4.000	1929	0	1994		X	X	X	X	X											X
Maxi 2.0 TDE	8140.67	1929	0	1994		X	X	X	X	X											X
Maxi 2.5 TD	8140.47	2500	85	1994		X	X	X	X	X											X
Maxi 2.5 TDE	8140.47R	2500	80	1994		X	X	X	X	X											X

Model description: **Ducato**

From: 1982		Till: 1994			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.			
10 1.9 D	149A1.000	1929		1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
10 1.9 Turbo D	280A1.000	1929		1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
10 2.0 (XN1T)	170 B	2000		1989	1994	X	X	X	X			X									X
10 2.0 (XN1TACP)	170 D	2000		1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
10 2.5 D	8144.67	2500		1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
10 2.5 Turbo D	8140.27	2500		1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
14 1.9 Turbo D	280A1.000	1929		1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
14 2.0 (XN1T)	170 B	2000		1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
14 2.0 (XN1TACP)	170 D	2000		1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
14 2.5 D	8144.67	2500		1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
14 2.5 Turbo D	8140.27	2500		1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
4x4 2.5 D	8144.67	2500		1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
4x4 2.5 Turbo D	8140.27	2500		1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
Maxi 2.0 (XN1TA)	170 C	2000		1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
Maxi 2.0 (XN1TACP)	170 D	2000		1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
Maxi 2.5 D	8144.67	2500		1989	1994	X	X	X	X												
Maxi 2.5 Turbo D	8140.27	2500		1989	1994	X	X	X	X												

Make description: **FORD**Model description: **Ka**

From: 1997		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.			
1.3i	Endura-E.JJB	1298	37	1997		X	X	X													X
1.3i	Endura-E.J4D	1298	44	1997		X	X	X													X

Model description: **Fiesta**

From: 1989		Till: 1996			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.				
1.0	TLB	999	33	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.1	GUD/GUE	1118	40	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.1i	G6A	1118	37	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X

Make description: **FORD**Model description: **Fiesta**From: **1989** Till: **1996**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links		Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.							
1.3i	J6B	1297	44	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X	
1.4i	F4A	1392	54	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X	
1.6 Turbo	LHA	1597	96	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X	
1.6 XR2i	LJC/LJD	1597	76	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X	
1.6Si	L1E	1597	66	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X		
1.8 16V XR2i	RQC	1796	96	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X	
1.8D	RTC/RTD/RTG	1753	44	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X	
1.8i 16V	RDB	1796	76	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X	

Model description: **Fiesta**From: **1995** Till: **2002**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links		Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.							
1.2i 16V	ZETEC-SE.DHA	1254	55	1995		X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X									X
1.2i 16V	ZETEC-SE.DHB	1254	55	1999		X	X	X		X	X					X									
1.3i	Endura-E. JJA	1298	37	1995		X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X									X
1.3i	Endura-E. J4C	1298	44	1995		X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X									X
1.3i	Endura-E. J4J	1298	44	1999		X	X	X		X	X					X									
1.3i	Endura-E. IS	1298	37	1995		X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X									X
1.4i 16V	ZETEC-SE.FHA	1388	66	1995		X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X									X
1.8 D	Endura-DE.RTJ	1753	44	1995		X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X									X

Model description: **Courier**From: **1996** Till:

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links		Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.							
1.3 16V	DHA/B/C/D	1242	55	1996		X		X								X									
1.3 8V	JJA/C/E	1299	37	1996		X		X			X					X									
1.3 8V	J4C/J/L	1299	44	1996		X		X								X									
1.4 16V	FHA/E	1388	66	1996		X		X								X									
1.6 16V	L1T/V	1597	76	1996		X		X								X									
1.8 D	RTJ/K	1753	44	1996		X		X								X									

Model description: **Escort**From: **1980** Till: **1992**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links		Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.							
1.1	GSF/GSG	1117	37	1986	1987	X	X	X	X	X					X	X									X
1.3	JLA	1297	44	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X					X	X									X
1.4	FUA	1392	55	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X					X	X									X
1.4i	F6F	1392	52	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X									X
1.6	LUC	1598	66	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X					X	X									X
1.6	LP2	1597	58	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X					X	X									X
1.6 RS Turbo	LNB	1597	97	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X									X
1.6 XR3i	LUC	1597	77	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X					X	X									X
1.6D	LTA/LTC	1608	40	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X						X									
1.6i	LJF	1596	77	1990	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X								X	X
1.8D	RTD/RTE	1753	44	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X					X	X									X

Make description: **FORD**Model description: **Orion**

From: 1983		Till: 1990			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.3	JPA	1296	51	1983	1986	X	X	X	X	X												
1.4	FUA	1392	55	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
1.6	LPA	1597	58	1983	1986	X	X	X	X	X												
1.6	LRA/LRB	1598	77	1983	1986	X	X	X	X	X	X											
1.6	LP2	1597	58	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
1.6D	LTC	1605	40	1983	1986	X	X	X	X	X												
1.6i	LR2/LRB	1598	77	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X											
1.6i	L4B	1597	66	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X											
1.8D	RTE/RTF/RTH	1753	44	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X												X

Model description: **Escort**

From: 1991		Till: 1999			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.3i	J4B	1298	44	1992	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3i	J6A	1297	44	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.4i	F6F/F6G	1392	52	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.4i	F4B	1392	55	1992	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.4i	F6F/F6G	1392	52	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.6	LUK/LUJ	1596	66	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.6i	LUK/LUJ	1596	66	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.6i	LJF/LJE	1596	77	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.6i	LJF/LJE	1596	77	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.6i 16V	L1H	1596	66	1996	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.6i 16V	L1K	1597	66	1992	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X											
1.6i 16V	L1E	1597	66	1992	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.6i 16V Clipper	L1E	1597	66	1992	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.6i Cabriolet	LJF/LJE	1596	77	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8 TD	RFK	1753	66	1994	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8 TD	RVA	1753	51	1994	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8 TD	RFD	1753	66	1994	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8D	RTD/RTF/F/G/H	1753	44	1990	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8D Clipper	RTH	1796	44	1992	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8D Stationwagon	RTD/RTF/F/G/H	1753	44	1990	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8i 16V	ROB	1796	96	1992	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8i 16V	ROB	1796	96	1992	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8i 16V	RKC	1796	85	1998	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.8i 16V	RDA	1796	77	1992	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
2.0i 16V	N7A	1998	110	1992	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	
RS 2000	N7A	1998	110	1992	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
RS Cosworth	N5F	1993	162	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X

Model description: **Orion**

From: 1990		Till: 1993			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.3i	J6A	1264	44	1990	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.4	FUH	1392	54	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X												
1.4i	F6F/F6G	1392	52	1990	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X											X

Make description: **FORD**Model description: **Orion**

From: 1990		Till: 1993		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6i 16V	L1E	1597	66	1992	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **Focus**

From: 1999		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.4	Zetec FXDA	1388	55	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.4	Zetec FXDC	1388	55	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.6	Zetec FYDA/C	1595	74	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.6	Zetec FYDC	1595	74	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.8	Zetec EYDC	1796	85	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.8 D	Endura-DI BHDB	1753	55	1999		X	X	X	X	X										
1.8 D	Endura-DI C9DA	1753	66	1999		X	X	X	X	X										
1.8 D	Endura-DI C9DC	1753	66	1999		X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0	Zetec EDDC	1989	96	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **Puma**

From: 1997		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.4i 16V	ZETEC-SE.FHA	1388	66	1998		X	X	X	X	X										CE
1.7i 16V	ZETEC-S	1679	92	1997		X	X	X	X	X										CE

Model description: **Cougar**

From: 1998		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0 16V	EDBA	1989	91	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X									CE
2.5 24V V6	LCBA	2544	125	1998	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X									CE

Model description: **Sierra**

From: 1982		Till: 1989		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.3	JCT	1294	44	1982	1986	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6	LSA/LSE/LSF	1597	55	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6	LCS/LSD	1593	55	1982	1987	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.8	REB/REC/RED	1796	66	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.8i	R2A/R2C	1796	66	1988	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0	NET/NES	1993	77	1982	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i	N4A/NRA	1993	85	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.3 V6	YYT	2294	84	1982	1986	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.3D	XD2P/YTT	2304	49	1982	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.8 XR4i	PRT	2792	110	1982	1985	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Sierra**

From: 1989		Till: 1993		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6	LSE	1597	52	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6i	L6B	1597	59	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.8TD	RFA	1753	55	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0	N8C	1998	77	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i	N9C	1998	88	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X										X



Make description: **FORD**Model description: **Sierra**

From: 1989		Till: 1993		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.			
2.0i 4x4	N9C	1998	88	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i 4x4	N9A	1998	92	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X										
2.9 XR4x4	BRD/B4B	2933	107	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.9 XR4x4	B4A	2933	110	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X										
RS Cosworth 4x4	N5A	1993	162	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Mondeo**

From: 1993		Till: 1997		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.			
1.6 16V	L1	1597	66	1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X										
1.8 16V	RK	1796	84	1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X										
1.8 TD	RF	1753	44	1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0 16V	NG	1988	102	1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0 16V 4x4	NG	1988	102	1994	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X										
2.5 24V V6	SEA	2544	160	1994	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Mondeo**

From: 1997		Till: 2000		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.			
1.6 16V	L1N	1597	66	1998	2001	X		X	X	X	X										
1.6 16V	L1Q	1597	66	1998	2001	X		X	X	X	X										
1.6 16V	L1J	1597	66	1997	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
1.8 16V	RKF	1796	85	1998	2001	X		X	X	X	X										
1.8 16V	RKH	1796	85	1998	2001	X		X	X	X	X										
1.8 16V	RKK	1796	85	1998	2001	X		X	X	X	X										
1.8 16V	RKB	1796	85	1997	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
1.8 TD TCI	RFN	1753	66	1997	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
2.0 16V	NGB	1988	100	1998	2001	X		X	X	X	X										
2.0 16V	NGC	1988	100	1998	2001	X		X	X	X	X										
2.0 16V	NGD	1988	100	1998	2001	X		X	X	X	X										
2.0 16V	NGA	1988	100	1997	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
2.5 24V V6	SEA	2544	125	1997	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X

Model description: **Mondeo**

From: 2000		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.			
1.8 16V	CGBA	1796	81	2000		X	X	X													
1.8 16V	CGBB	1796	81	2000		X	X	X													
1.8 16V	CHBB	1796	92	2000		X	X	X													
1.8 16V	CHBA	1796	92	2000		X	X	X													
2.0 16V	CJBA	1988	102	2000		X	X	X													
2.0 16V	CJBB	1988	102	2000		X	X	X													
2.0 16V TDCi	FMBA	1998	96	2001		X	X	X													
2.0 16V TDCi	FMBB	1998	96	2001		X	X	X													
2.0 16V TDi	D5BA	1998	66	2000		X	X	X													
2.0 16V TDi	D6BA	1998	85	2000		X	X	X													
2.5 24V V6	LCBD	2499	125	2000		X	X	X													

Make description: **FORD**Model description: **Scorpio Granada**

From: 1985		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.8	REC	1796	66	1985	1988	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.0	NRA/NRC	1993	74	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0	N8B/N8D	1998	77	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.0	N9D/N9B	1998	88	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0	NEL/NER	1993	77	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.4i	ARC	2394	96	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.4i	PRC/ARD	2394	92	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.4i kat	ARV/ARD	2394	92	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.5TD	SFA	2499	68	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.5TD	STR SCB	2500	85	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.8i 4x4	PRE	2792	110	1985	1987	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.9i	BRF/BRE	2935	107	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.9i 24V Cosworth	BOA	2936	143	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.9i 24V Cosworth	BOA	2935	143	1993	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.9i 4x4	BRC/BRD	2933	110	1986	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Scorpio**

From: 1994		Till: 2000		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
2.0i	NSD	1998	85	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i 16V	N3A	1988	100	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.3i 16V	DOHC.Y5A	2295	108	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.5TD	25D VM SCB	2500	85	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.9i V6	BRG	2935	110	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.9i V6 24V	BOB	2935	152	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Galaxy**

From: 1995		Till: 2000		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.9 TDI	AFN	1896	81	1997	2000	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.9 TDI	1Z	1896	66	1996	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.9 TDI	AHU	1896	66	1996	1997	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.9 TDI / PDE	ANU	1896	66	1999	2000	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.0 8V	NSE	1998	85	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.3 16V	Y5B	2295	107	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.8 VR6	AAA	2792	128	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Galaxy**

From: 2000		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.9 TDI / PDE	ANU	1896	66	2000		X	X	X	X	X											X
1.9 TDI / PDE	AUY	1896	85	2000		X	X	X	X	X											X
2.0 8V	ZVSA	1998	85	2000		X	X	X	X	X											X
2.3 16V	E5SA	2295	107	2000		X	X	X	X	X											X
2.8 VR6	AYL	2792	150	2000		X	X	X	X	X											X

Make description: **FORD**Model description: **Transit**

From: 1986		Till: 1992		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6	LAC	1593	46	1986	1992	X	X	X	X				X							X
1.6	LAT	1593	46	1986	1992	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.0	NAV	1994	55	1986	1992	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.0	NAT	1994	57	1986	1992	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.0	NAX	1994	56	1986	1992	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.0	NAW	1994	56	1986	1992	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.0	N6T	1994	57	1986	1992	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.0	N6TS	1994	60	1986	1992	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.5 D	4AB	2496	50	1986	1992	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.5 TD	4AE	2496	60	1986	1992	X	X	X	X				X							X

Model description: **Transit**

From: 1992		Till: 1995		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0	NBA	1994	66	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X			X							X
2.0	NCA	1994	72	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X			X							X
2.5 D	4BC	2496	52	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X			X							X
2.5 D	4DA	2496	59	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X			X							X
2.5 D	4FA	2496	52	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X			X							X
2.5 D	4GA	2496	63			X	X	X	X	X			X							X
2.5 D	4EA	2496	74	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X			X							X
2.9	BRT	2936	107	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X			X							X

Model description: **Transit**

From: 1995		Till: 2001		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0	NSG	1998	84	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.0	NSF	1998	84	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.5 D	4FA	2496	51	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.5 D	4FC	2496	51	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.5 D	4FB	2496	51	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.5 D	4FD	2496	51	1997	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.5 D	4HB	2496	56	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	C						X
2.5 TCI	4GD	2496	63	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.5 TD	4GA	2496	63	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.5 TD	4GC	2496	63	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.5 TD	4GB	2496	63	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.5 TD	4EB	2496	74	1995	1997	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.5 TD	4EC	2496	74	1997	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.5 TD	4ED	2496	85	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X

Model description: **Transit**

From: 2001		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0 TDi	D3FA	1998	55	2001		X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.0 TDi	F3FA	1998	63	2001		X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.0 TDi	ABFA	1998	74	2001		X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.3 16V	E5FA	2295	107	2001		X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X

Legend: X = Yes, C = Cylinder Head Removal, E = Engine Removal

Make description: **FORD**Model description: **Transit**

From: 2001		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
2.4 TDi	F4FA	2402	55	2001		X	X	X	X						X							
2.4 TDi	D2FA	2402	66	2001		X	X	X	X						X							
2.4 TDi	HEFA	2402	66	2001		X	X	X	X						X							
2.4 TDi	D4FA	2402	88	2001		X	X	X	X						X							
2.4 TDi	HFFA	2402	88	2001		X	X	X	X						X							

Model description: **Maverick**

From: 1993		Till: 2001				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
2.4i	K24E	2389	91	1993	1996			X			X	X										
2.7TD	TD27	2663	74	1993	1996			X				X										

Make description: **HONDA**Model description: **Logo**

From: 2000		Till: 2001				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.3	D13B7	1343	49	2000	2001	X	X	X	X						CE							

Model description: **Jazz**

From: 2001		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.2	L12A1	1246	62	2001		X	X	X	X						CE							
1.3	L13A1	1339	62	2001		X	X	X	X						CE							

Model description: **Civic**

From: 1987		Till: 1991				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.3	D13B1	1343	55	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.5	D15B1	1493	69	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X				X							
1.6i	D16A6	1590	80	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.6i	D16A9	1590	95	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.6i 16V	D16Z5	1590	91	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X				X							
1.6i 4x4	D16A6	1590	79	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.6i VTEC	B16A	1590	118	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X					X							

Model description: **Civic Shuttle**

From: 1988		Till: 1991				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.4	D14A1	1396	66	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.5 4WD	D15A7	1488	66	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.6i 4WD	D16A7	1590	80	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X					X							

Model description: **Civic**

From: 1991		Till: 1995				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.3 16V	D13B	1343	55	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
1.5i 16V	D15B	1493	66	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
1.5i 16V	D15B7	1493	75	1994	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
1.6i 16V	D16Z6	1590	92	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X					X							X

Make description: **HONDA**Model description: **Civic**

From: 1991		Till: 1995		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.6i 16V	B16A2	1590	118	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X

Model description: **Civic**

From: 1995		Till: 2001		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.4i	D14A5	1395	55	1995	2001		X	X													
1.4i	D14A3	1396	55	1996	2001		X	X													
1.4i S	D14A4	1396	66	1996	2001		X	X													
1.4i S	D14A2	1396	66	1995	2001		X	X													
1.5i LS	D15Z6	1493	85	1996	2001		X	X													
1.5i VE	D15Z3	1493	66	1995	2001		X	X													
1.6 VTI	B16A2	1595	118	1996	2001		X	X													
1.6i	D16Y7	1590	77	1996	2001		X	X													
1.6i ES	D16Y5	1590	84	1995	2001		X	X													
1.6i LS	D16Y3	1590	83	1995	2001		X	X													
1.6i SR	D16Y2	1590	93	1995	2001		X	X													
1.6i SR	D16Z9	1590	92	1996	2001		X	X													X

Model description: **Civic**

From: 2001		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.4	D14Z5	1396	67	2001		X	X	X													
1.5	D15Y6	1493	68	2001		X	X	X													
1.5	D15Y5	1493	68	2001		X	X	X													
1.5	D15Y4	1493	68	2001		X	X	X													
1.5	D15Y3	1493	68	2001		X	X	X													
1.5	D15Y2	1493	68	2001		X	X	X													
1.6	D16V2	1590	81	2001		X	X	X													
1.6	D16W8	1590	81	2001		X	X	X													
1.6	D16W7	1590	81	2001		X	X	X													
1.7	D17A5	1668	67	2001		X	X	X													
1.7	D17A4	1668	67	2001		X	X	X													
1.7	D17A3	1668	67	2001		X	X	X													
1.7	D17A2	1668	67	2001		X	X	X													
1.7	D17A1	1668	67	2001		X	X	X													
1.7	D17Z1	1668	67	2001		X	X	X													
2.0 Type R	K20A2	1998	148	2001		X	X	X													

Model description: **CRX**

From: 1992		Till: 1999		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.5i 16V	D15B7	1493	76	1992	1999	X	X	X	X	X											
1.6i 16V	D16Z6	1590	92	1992	1999	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.6i 16V	B16A2	1590	118	1992	1999	X	X	X	X	X											X

Make description: **HONDA**Model description: **Integra**

From: 1985		Till: 1989		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.5	D15A1	1488	56	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X										
1.6	D16A2	1590	88	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Concerto**

From: 1989		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.4	D14A1	1396	65	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X										
1.5	D15B2	1493	67	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6	D16Z1	1590	77	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X										
1.6 4x4		1590	77	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X										
1.6i	D16A8	1590	88	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Accord**

From: 1985		Till: 1989		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6	A16A1	1598	65	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0	A20A1	1955	78	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0 16V	B20A8	1958	101	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0i	F20A4	1955	100	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0i	A20A4	1955	89	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Accord, -Wagon Aerodeck**

From: 1989		Till: 1993		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0	F20A	1996	81	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i	F20A	1996	98	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i	F20A	1996	110	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.2i	F22A3	2155	110	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Accord**

From: 1993		Till: 1999		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0i 16V	F20Z1	1996	96	1993		X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i 16V	F20Z2	1996	85	1993		X	X	X	X	X										X
2.2i 16V	F22B5	2156	110	1993		X	X	X	X	X										X
2.3i 16V	F22A3	2259	116	1993		X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Accord**

From: 1999		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6	D16B6	1590	65	1999		X	X	X												C
1.8	F18B2	1850	65	1999		X	X	X												C
2.0	F10B6	1997	109	1999		X	X	X												C
2.0 D	20T2N	1994		1999		X	X	X											X	
2.2	H22A7	2157	157	1999		X	X	X												C

Make description: **HONDA**Model description: **Prelude**

From: 1987		Till: 1991		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
2.0	B20A4	1958	81	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X				X				
2.0i 16V	B20A1	1958	101	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X				X				

Model description: **Prelude**

From: 1991		Till: 1997		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
2.0i 16V	F20A4	1996	98	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X				X
2.2i 16V VTEC	H22A	2156	136	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X				X
2.3i 16V	H23A2	2259	118	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X				X

Model description: **Legend**

From: 1987		Till: 1990		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
2.5 V6	C25A2	2494	127	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X				X				
2.7 V6	C27A1	2675	132	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X				X				

Model description: **Legend**

From: 1990		Till: 1996		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
3.2i V6	C32A	3206	151	1990	1996		X	X		X				X				X

Model description: **HR-V**

From: 1999		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
1.6	D16W1	1590	77	1999		X	X	X	X	X								CE

Model description: **CR-V**

From: 1997		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
2.0i 16V	B20B1	1972	94	1997		X		X		X				X				
2.0i 16V	B20B3	1972	92	1997		X		X		X				X				
2.0i 16V	B20B9	1972	92	1997		X		X		X				X				
2.0i 16V	B20Z1	1972	92	1997		X		X		X				X				

Model description: **Insight**

From: 2000		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
1.0i VTEC 12V	ECA1 + MF2	995	57	2000		X	X	X		X								C

Make description: **HYUNDAI**Model description: **Atos**

From: 1998		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
1.0	G4HC	999	41	1998		X	X	X		X				X				

Model description: **Pony**

From: 1985		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
1200	4G36	1238	41	1978	1982	X	X	X	X	X				X				
1300	G4AG	1298	49	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X				X				

Make description: **HYUNDAI**Model description: **Pony**

From: 1985		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1400	4G33	1439	50	1978	1982	X	X	X	X	X										
1500	G4AJ	1468	64	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X										
1500i	G4DJ	1468	62	1989		X	X	X	X	X										X
X2 1.3	4G13	1298	48	1990		X	X	X	X	X										X
X2 1.5i	4G15	1468	62	1990		X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Excel**

From: 1989		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.5	G4D	1468	53	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X										
1.5i	G4D	1468	62	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Excel/Accent**

From: 1994		Till: 1998		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
Accent 1.3i	G4N	1341	62	1994		X	X	X	X	X										X
Accent 1.5i	G4K	1495	65	1994		X	X	X	X	X										X
Accent 1.5i 16V	G4FK	1495	73	1995		X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Accent**

From: 1998		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.3	G4EF	1341	63	1998		X	X	X	X	X										C
1.5 DOHC	G4EB	1495	75	1998		X	X	X	X	X										C
1.5 SOHC	G4EG	1495	66	1998		X	X	X	X	X										C

Model description: **Matrix**

From: 2002		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6	G4GD	1599	77	2002		X	X	X	X	X										C
1.8	G4GB	1796	90	2002		X	X	X	X	X										C

Model description: **Stellar**

From: 1986		Till: 1991		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.4	4 G	1439	50	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.4 L	4 G 33	1439	50	1983	1986	X	X	X	X	X										X
1600	4 G 32	1597	55	1984	1986	X	X	X	X	X										X
1600	4 G 32	1597	55	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0	4 G 63	1997	61	1983	1986	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0	G 63 B	1997	61	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Lantra**

From: 1991		Till: 1996		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.5	G4DJ	1468	55	1991	1993	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.5i	G4DJ	1468	63	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6i 16V	4G61	1596	84	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6i 16V Aut.	4G61	1596	84	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X										X



Make description: **HYUNDAI**Model description: **Lantra**

From: 1991		Till: 1996		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.		
1.8i 16V GT	G4CN	1836	93	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X									

Model description: **Lantra**

From: 1996		Till: 2001		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.		
1.5 12V	G4GK	1495	65	1996	2001	X	X	X											X
1.6 16V	G4GR	1599	84	1996	2001	X	X	X											X
1.8 16V	G4GM	1795	94	1996	2001	X	X	X											X
2.0 16V	G4GF	1975	102	1996	2001	X	X	X											X

Model description: **Elantra**

From: 1999		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.		
1.6	G4GBD	1599	80	1999		X		X											C
1.8	G4GB	1796	90	1999		X		X											C
2.0	G4GC	1975	104	1999		X		X											C

Model description: **Sonata**

From: 1988		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.		
1.8i	G4CM	1795	70	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.8i DOHC	4G62	1836	93	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.8i SOHC	4G62	1795	93	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X									CE
2.0 DOHC 16V	G4JP	1997	100	1999		X		X	X	X									E
2.0i 16V	G4CP	1997	102	1991	1993	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0i DOHC	4G63	1997	92	1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0i SOHC	4G63	1997	77	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X									CE
2.0i	G4CP	1997	75	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.4i	G4CS	2351	84	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.5 V6	G6BV	2493	120	1999		X		X	X	X									E
3.0i V6	6G72	2972	107	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X									X
3.0i V6.	G6AT	2972	105	1989	1996	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **Scoupe**

From: 1990		Till: 1996		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.		
1.5	4G15	1468	57	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.5i	G4D	1468	62	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.5i 12V	G4EK	1495	65	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.5i Turbo 12V.	G4EK-TC	1495	85	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **Coupe**

From: 1996		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.		
1.6	G4GR	1599	84	1996		X	X	X											X

Make description: **HYUNDAI**Model description: **Trajjet**

From: 1999		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.0 16V	G4JP	1997	100	1999		X	X	X							E	
2.7 24V V6	G6BA	2656	127	1999		X	X	X							CE	

Model description: **Santa Fe**

From: 2000		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.0 16V	G4JP	1997	100	2000		X	X	X							X	
2.4 16V 4x4	G4JS	2351	110	2000		X	X	X							X	
2.7 24V V6 4x4	G6BA	2656	125	2000		X	X	X							C	

Model description: **H-100**

From: 1994		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.4	G4CS	2351	82	1993		X	X	X							X	
2.5 D	D4BX	2477	73	1993		X	X	X							X	

Model description: **H-1 H-200, Starex, Satellite**

From: 1998		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.4	G4BS	2351	82	1998		X	X	X							X	
2.4 4x4	G4BS	2351	82	1998		X	X	X							X	
2.5 TD	D4BF	2476	59	1998		X	X	X							X	
2.5 TD 4x4	D4BF	2476	59	1998		X	X	X							X	
2.6 D	D4BB	2607	59	1998		X	X	X							X	
2.6 D 4x4	D4BB	2607	59	1998		X	X	X							X	

Make description: **JAGUAR**Model description: **XJ 6**

From: 1986		Till: 1994				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
XJ-6 2.9	AJ-6	2919	123	1986	1990	X	X	X								
XJ-6 3.2	AJ-6	3239	149	1990	1994	X	X	X								
XJ-6 3.6	AJ-6	3590	165	1986	1994	X	X	X								
XJ-6 4.0	AJ-6	3890	175	1989	1994	X	X	X								

Model description: **XJ 12**

From: 1993		Till: 1994				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
XJ-12	V12-HE	5343	217	1984	1994	X	X	X								

Model description: **XJ 6 X300**

From: 1994		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
XJ-6 3.2	AJ16	3239	155	1994	1997	X	X	X								
XJ-6 4.0	AJ16	3980	177	1994	1997	X	X	X								
XJ-6 4.0 Super Charged	AJ16	3980	235	1994	1997	X	X	X								

Make description: **JAGUAR**Model description: **XJ 12 X300**

From: 1994		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
XJ-12	V12	5993	229	1994	1997	X	X	X												

Make description: **JEEP**Model description: **Cherokee**

From: 1984		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.5	EPE	2464	89	1991		X	X	X	X	X			X							X
2.5 TD	VM	2499	85	1995		X	X	X	X	X			C							X
4.0	ERH	3966	135	1991		X	X	X	X	X			X							X

Model description: **Grand Cherokee**

From: 1992		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.5 TD	VM	2499	85	1992		X	X	X	X	X			X							X
4.0	MX	3966	135	1992		X	X	X	X	X			X							X
5.2 V8	M5 2LT	5211	158	1992		X	X	X	X	X			X							X
5.9 V8	M5.9LT	5899	169	1998		X	X	X	X	X			X							X

Make description: **KIA**Model description: **Pride**

From: 1991		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.1	B1	1139	41	1993		X	X	X	X	X			X							
1.3	B3	1324	47	1993		X	X	X	X	X			X							
1.3i 16V	B3	1324	47	1993		X	X	X	X	X			X							X

Model description: **Sephia**

From: 1993		Till: 1997		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.5	B5	1498	0	1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X			X							
1.5 DOHC	B5	1498		1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X			X							X
1.6 16V	B6	1597		1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X			X							
1.6 8V	B6	1597		1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X			X							X

Model description: **Clarus**

From: 1996		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.8i 16V	T8 DOHC	1793	85	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X							X
2.0i 16V	FE DOHC	1998	98	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X							X

Model description: **Sportage**

From: 1994		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0 DOHC	FE DOHC	1998	94	1994		X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.0 SOHC	FE SOHC	1998	66	1994		X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.0 TD	RF-TCi	1998	61	1997		X	X	X	X	X			X						X	X

Make description: **KIA**Model description: **Besta**

From: 1994		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS		Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes		Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.								
D	--	2184		1994		X	X	X	X			X												X	

Make description: **LADA**Model description: **Samara & Diva Riva**

From: 1986		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS		Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes		Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.								
1.1	2108.1	1099	41	1988		X	X	X	X	X															
1.3	2108.	1288	48	1986		X	X	X	X	X															
1.3	2109	1288	48	1987		X	X	X	X	X															
1.5	21093	1499	54	1990		X	X	X	X	X															
1.5	21083	1499	54	1988		X	X	X	X	X															

Make description: **LANCIA**Model description: **Ypsilon Y10**

From: 1985		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS		Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes		Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.								
1.1 LXie	156.C.000	1108	41	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X															
1.1 LXie 4x4	156.C.000	1108	41	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X			X											X	
1.3 GTie	156.B.000	1301	56	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X															
1.3 ie	146.A.046	1297	53	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X												X
Y 1.1 selectronic	156C./046	1108	41	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X			X										X	X	
Y 10 1.1	156.A.000	1049	41	1985	1987	X	X	X	X	X															
Y 10 Fire	156 A2.000	999	33	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X															X
Y 10 Turbo	156A.1.000	1049	63	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X															X

Model description: **Ypsilon**

From: 1995		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS		Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes		Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.								
1.2i	840 A3.000	1242	44	1995	-	X	X	X					X											X	X
1.2i 16V	176 B9.000	1242	63	1997	-	X	X						X											X	
1.4i 12V	840 A2.000	1370	59	1995	-	X	X	X					X											X	X
1.4i 12V	840 A4.000	1370	55	1995	-	X	X	X					X												X

Model description: **Delta**

From: 1982		Till: 1993		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS		Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes		Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.								
1300	831.A.2000	1301	55	1982	1993	X	X	X	X	X															X
1500	831.B1.000	1498	63	1982	1993	X	X	X	X	X															X
1600 GT	831.B.7000	1585	80	1986	1993	X	X	X	X	X															X
1600 GTE	149.C.2000	1585	66	1986	1993	X	X	X	X	X															X
1600 HF Turbo IE	831.B3.000	1585	96	1986	1993	X	X	X	X	X															X
1600 HF Turbo IE	831.B7.046	1585	97	1991	1993	X	X	X	X	X															X
2000 HF Integrale 16V	831.C.5000/5046	1995	137	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X															X
HF Integrale	831.E5.000	1995	154	1991	1992	X	X	X	X	X														X	
HF Integrale 16V	831.D5.000	1995	144	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X															X

Make description: **LANCIA**Model description: **Delta**From: **1993** Till: **1999**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links		Body	Air Bag		Transmission	MM Mechanical		Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1400 IE	160.A1.046	1372	52	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X	X
1600 IE	835.C1.000	1581	55	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X	X
1600 IE 16V	182.A4.000	1581	76	1996	1999	X		X	X	X	X			X								X	X
1800 IE	835.C2.000	1756	66	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X	X
1800 IE 16V	183.A1.000	1747	96	1996	1999	X		X	X	X	X			X								X	X
2000 HF 16V Turbo	836.A2.000	1995	137	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X	X
2000 IE 16V	836.A3.000	1995	102	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X	X

Model description: **Prisma**From: **1982** Till: **1991**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links		Body	Air Bag		Transmission	MM Mechanical		Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1300	831.A2.000	1301	58	1982	1986	X	X	X	X	X	X				X									
1500	831.A1.000	1498	63	1982	1988	X	X	X	X	X	X				X									
1500	831.A1.000	1498	63	1982	1988	X	X	X	X	X	X				X									
1600	831.A4.000	1585	77	1982	1988	X	X	X	X	X	X				X									
1600 IE	831.B7.000	1585	66	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X				X									
1900 D	831.D.000	1929	48	1986	1988	X	X	X	X	X	X				X									
1900 TD	831.D1.000	1929	59	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X				X									

Model description: **Dedra**From: **1989** Till: **1999**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links		Body	Air Bag		Transmission	MM Mechanical		Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.6 IE	835.A1.000	1581	65	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X				X									
1.6 IE	835.A1/046	1581	65	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X								X
1.8 IE	835.A2.000	1756	80	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X								
1.8 IE	835.A2.046	1756	77	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X								
1.9 TD	835.A4.000	1929	66	1989	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	
2.0 IE	835.A5.000	1995	86	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X								
2.0 IE	835.A5.045/6	1995	83	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	
2.0 IE Turbo	835.A8.000	1995	121	1991	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	
2.0 IE Turbo Integrale	835.A7.000	1995	130	1991	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	

Model description: **Lybra**From: **1999** Till:

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links		Body	Air Bag		Transmission	MM Mechanical		Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.6 16V	182A4000	1581	76	1999		X	X	X		X	X				CE									
1.8 16V	839A4000	1745	96	1999		X	X	X		X	X				CE									
1.9 JTD	AR 32302	1910	77	1999		X	X	X		X	X				E									
2.0 20V	182B7000	1998	113	1999		X	X	X		X	X				CE									
2.4 JTD	839A5000	2387	99	1999		X	X	X		X	X				CE									

Model description: **Thema**From: **1984** Till: **1995**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links		Body	Air Bag		Transmission	MM Mechanical		Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2000 16V	834.F1.000	1995	112	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X				CE								X	
2000 IE	834B.000	1995	88	1984	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	E							X	X
2000 IE	154.C.000	1995	88	1989	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	E							X	
2000 IE 16V	834B.0146	1995	110	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	CE							X	

Make description: **LANCIA**Model description: **Thema**From: **1984** Till: **1995**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body		Air Bag	Transmission		MM Mechanical	Air Cond.		Wir. Diagr.				
2000 IE 16V	834B.2000	1995	110	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X	
2000 IE 16V	834.B2.246	1995	104	1992	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X				CE								X
2000 IE Turbo	834C.000	1995	122	1984	1988	X	X	X	X	X	X				E								X
2000 IE Turbo 16V	834C.1/800	1995	136	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X	X
2000 IE Turbo 16V	834.C1.246	1995	130	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X	X
2000 Turbo 16V	834.F2.000	1995	148	1994	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X				CE								X
2500 TD	8144.91	2445	74	1985	1988	X	X	X	X	X	X				E								X
2500 TD	8144.97	2499	87	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X	X
2800 V6	834E.000	2849	110	1984	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X	X
2800 V6	834.E0.146	2849	108	1991	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X	X
3000 IE	834F.000	2959	126	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X				CE								X
8.32 Ferrari	F105	2927	158	1987	1991	X		X	X					X								X	X

Model description: **Kappa**From: **1995** Till: **2000**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body		Air Bag	Transmission		MM Mechanical	Air Cond.		Wir. Diagr.				
2.0 20V	838.A6.000	1998	114	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X				X								
2.0 20V	838.A1.000	1998	107	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X	X
2.0 Turbo 16V	838.A4.000	1995	151	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X	X
2.4 20V	838.A2.000	2446	129	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X	X
2.4 TD	838.A3.000	2387	91	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X	X
3.0 V6 24V	838.B.000	2959	150	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X	X

Model description: **Zeta**From: **1994** Till:

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body		Air Bag	Transmission		MM Mechanical	Air Cond.		Wir. Diagr.				
2.0 Turbo	XU10 J2C TE/Z	1998	108	1994		X	X	X		X				X	X							X	X
2.1 D Turbo	XUD11 BTE	2088	80	1994		X	X	X		X					X								X

Make description: **LAND & RANGE ROVER**Model description: **Defender**From: **1985** Till:

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body		Air Bag	Transmission		MM Mechanical	Air Cond.		Wir. Diagr.				
2.25	2.25	2286	55	1985		X	X	X	X	X					X								
2.25 D	2.25	2286	44	1985		X	X	X	X	X					X								
2.5	2.5	2495	59	1985	1990	X	X	X	X	X					X								
2.5	2.5	2495	62	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X					X								
2.5 D	12J	2495	49	1985	1990	X	X	X	X	X					X								
2.5 TD	2.5	2495	63	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X					X								
3.5 V8	3.5	3528	85	1985		X	X	X	X	X					X								
300 Tdi	300Tdi	2495	82	1994	1995	X	X	X	X	X					X								
90/110 2.5 TDi	200 TDi	2494	80	1992	1993	X	X	X	X	X					X								
90/110 3.5 V8	3.5	3528	114	1992		X	X	X	X	X					X								
90/110 3.9 V8	Rover V8	3946	134			X		X	X														

Make description: **LAND & RANGE ROVER**Model description: **Discovery**

From: 1989		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
2.0 Mpi	20T4	1994	100	1996		X	X	X	X	X												
2.0 Mpi	M16i 20HD	1994	100	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
2.5 Tdi	2.5Tdi	2495	83	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X												
3.5	V8	3528	108	1989		X	X	X	X	X												
3.5	V8	3528	108	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X												
3.9i V8	V8	3948	134	1994		X	X	X	X	X												
300 Tdi	300Tdi	2495	83	1996		X	X	X	X	X												

Model description: **Range Rover I**

From: 1973		Till: 1996				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
2.5 Tdi	25Tdi	2495	89	1989	1996	X	X	X	X	X												
3.5	V8	3528	115	1973	1991	X	X	X	X	X												
3.5i	V8	3528	124	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X												
3.9 EFi	V8	3947	136	1989	1996	X	X	X	X	X												
3.9 i	V8	3950	134	1989	1996	X	X	X	X	X												
4.2i Vogue LSE	V8	4275	149	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X												
Turbo D	11A VM HR 492 F	2393	82	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X												

Model description: **Range Rover II**

From: 1994		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
2.5 TD		2497	100	1994		X	X	X	X	X												
4.0i		3950	140	1994		X	X	X	X	X												
4.6i		4555	166	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X											

Model description: **Freelander**

From: 1997		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
1.8 16V	K-	1796	88	1997		X		X	X	X												
2.0 TDI	L-	1994	72	1997	2001	X		X	X	X												

Make description: **LEXUS**Model description: **IS200**

From: 1999		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
2.0 24V	1G-FE	1988	114	1999		X	X	X	X	X												

Model description: **LS400**

From: 1988		Till: 2001				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
4.0 V8 24V	1UZ-FE	3969	194	1994	2001	X	X	X	X	X												
4.0 V8 32V	1UZ-FE	3969	180	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X												X

Model description: **GS300**

From: 1993		Till: 1997				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
3.0 V6 24V	2JZ-GE	2997	156	1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X												

Make description: **LINCOLN**Model description: **Continental**

From: 1995		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
4.6 V8	V8-281	4601	194	1995				X										

Model description: **Town Car**

From: 1991		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
4.6 V8	99W/V8-281	4601	153	1991				X										

Model description: **Mk VIII**

From: 1992		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
4.6 V8	99V/V8-281	4601	209	1992				X										

Make description: **MAZDA**Model description: **121**

From: 1987		Till: 1991		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
1.1	B1	1138	41	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X			X					
1.3	B3	1323	44	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X			X					

Model description: **121**

From: 1991		Till: 1995		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
1.3i	B3	1324	40	1991		X	X	X	X	X			X					
1.3i 16 V	B3	1324	54	1990		X	X	X	X	X			X					

Model description: **121**

From: 1995		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
1.2i 16V	ZETEC-SE.DHA	1254	55	1995		X	X	X					X					
1.3i	Endura-E.J4C	1298	44	1995		X	X	X					X					
1.8 D	Endura-DE.RTJ	1753	44	1995		X	X	X					X					

Model description: **Demio**

From: 1998		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
1.3	B3 / B3 Hi-Power	1323	46	1998	2000	X	X	X										
1.3 GXi	B3	1323	46	2000		X	X	X										
1.3 LXi	B3	1323	46	2000		X	X	X										
1.5 GSi	B5	1498	55	2000		X	X	X										

Model description: **323**

From: 1989		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	
1.3	B3	1324	50	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X					
1.3 16V	B3	1324	55	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X					
1.3i 16V	B3	1324	55	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X					
1.6i	B6	1586	55	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X				X	
1.6i	B6	1598	64	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X				X	
1.6i	B6 E	1598	64	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X				X	
1.6i	B6	1598	64	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X				X	



Make description: **MAZDA**Model description: **323**

From: 1989		Till: 1994			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.7 D	PN	1720	40	1987	1987	X	X	X	X	X											
1.8 16V	BP DOHC	1840	96	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.8i 16V	BP DOHC	1840	96	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.8i 16V	BP DOHC	1840	103	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.8i 16V	BP SOHC	1840	78	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X											X

Model description: **323**

From: 1994		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.3i 16V	B3	1324	55	1994		X	X	X	X	X											
1.5i 16V	Z5	1489	65	1994		X	X	X	X	X											
1.7 D	PN	1720	43	1994		X	X	X	X	X											
1.8i 16V	BP	1840	85	1994		X	X	X	X	X											
2.0i V6 24V	KF	1995	106	1994		X	X	X	X	X											

Model description: **626**

From: 1987		Till: 1997			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.8 12V	F8	1789	68	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X											
1.8 12V Wagon	F8	1789	68	1990	1997	X	X	X	X	X											
2.0 8V Wagon	FE	1998	66	1987	1997	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.0D	RF	1998	55	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X											
2.0D	RF	1998	60	1983	1987	X	X	X	X	X											
2.0D	RF	1998	60	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X											
2.0D	RF	1998	60	1990	1997	X	X	X	X	X											
2.0i 16V 4WS	FE	1998	109	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X											
2.0i 8V	FE	1998	66	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X											
2.0i 8V	FE	1998	66	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X											
2.0i 8V	FE	1998	66	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X											
2.2i	F2	2184	85	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X

Model description: **626**

From: 1992		Till: 1998			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.8i 16V	FP	1840	78	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.0 Complex D	RF-CX	1998	56	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.0i 16V	FS	1991	86	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.5i V6 24V Xerxes	KL	2497	123	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X											X

Model description: **626**

From: 1997		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.8i	FPY3	1840	66	1997		X	X	X													
2.0i	FSY9	1991	85	1997		X	X	X													
2.0iHP	FSY8	1991	100	1997		X	X	X													

Make description: **MAZDA**Model description: **MX 3**

From: 1990		Till: 2001		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6i 16V	B6	1598	66	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X										
1.6i 16V	B6	1598	81	1994	2001	X	X	X	X											
1.8i V6 24V	K8	1845	100	1991	2000	X	X	X	X											

Model description: **MX 5 / Miata**

From: 1990		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6i 16V	B6	1598	85	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X										
1.8i 16V	BP	1840	96	1994		X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **MX 6**

From: 1991		Till: 1997		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0i 16V	FS	1991	85	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X										
2.5i V6 24V	KL	2497	123	1991	1997	X	X	X	X											

Model description: **Xedos 6**

From: 1994		Till: 2000		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6i 16V	B6	1598	84	1992	2000	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0i V6 24V	KF	1995	106	1992	2000	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Xedos 9**

From: 1992		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
Xedos 9 2.0i V6 24V	KF	1995	106	1994		X	X	X	X	X										
Xedos 9 2.5i V6 24V	KL	2497	121	1994		X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **E-series**

From: 1984		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
E1800	F8	1789	61	1984		X	X	X												
E1800	F8	1789	61	1987		X	X	X												
E2000	FE	1998	63	1984		X	X	X												
E2000	FE	1998	65	1987		X	X	X												
E2000 4x4	FE	1998	63	1986		X	X	X												
E2000 4x4	FE	1998	65	1987		X	X	X												
E2000 automatic	FE	1998	65	1987		X	X	X												
E2000i	FE EGi	1998	60	1990		X		X												
E2000i	FE EGi	1998	60	1994		X		X												
E2000i 4x4	FE EGi	1998	60	1990		X		X												
E2000i 4x4	FE EGi	1998	60	1994		X		X												
E2200	R2	2184	47	1984		X	X	X												
E2200	R2	2184	47	1987		X	X	X												

Model description: **Premacy**

From: 1999		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.8 GSi	FP Hi-Power	1840	85	1999		X	X	X												

Make description: **MAZDA**Model description: **Premacy**

From: 1999		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.8 GXi	FP	1840	74	1999		X	X	X								CE
2.0 Di Turbo	RF	1998	66	1999		X	X	X								CE

Model description: **MPV**

From: 1999		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.0	FS	1991	90	1999		X	X	X								CE
2.5 V6	GY	2498	129	1999		X	X	X								CE

Make description: **MERCEDES-BENZ**Model description: **W201 190**

From: 1982		Till: 1993				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
190	M 102.924	1997	77	1984	1989	X	X	X								X
190D	OM 601.911	1997	53	1983	1988	X	X	X								X
190D 2.5	OM 602.911	2497	66	1985	1988	X	X	X								X
190D 2.5 Turbo	OM 602.961	2497	90	1987	1988	X	X	X								X
190E	M 102.961	1997	90	1982	1988	X	X	X								X
190E	M 102.962	1997	90	1988	1993	X	X	X								X
190E 1.8	M 102.918	1797	80	1990	1993	X	X	X								X
190E 2.3	M 102.985	2299	97	1986	1988	X	X	X								X
190E 2.3 16V	M 102.983	2299	136	1984	1988	X	X	X								X
190E 2.5 16V	M 102.990	2498	143	1988	1993	X	X	X								X
190E 2.6	M 103.942	2599	118	1986	1988	X	X	X								X
190E 2.6	M 103.942	2599	118	1988	1993	X	X	X								X

Model description: **W202 C, 200 - 280**

From: 1993		Till: 2000				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
C180	M111.920	1799	90	1993	2000	X	X	X								X
C200	M111.940	1998	100	1993	2000	X	X	X								X
C200	M111.966	1998	100	1994	1995	X	X	X								X
C200 Diesel	601.913	1997	55	1993	1999	X	X	X								X
C220	M111.961	2199	110	1993	2000	X	X	X								X
C220 CDI	M611.960	2151	92	1999	2000	X		X								X
C220 Diesel	604.910	2155	70	1993	2000	X	X	X								X
C250 Diesel	605.910	2497	83	1993	2000	X	X	X								X
C280	M104.941	2799	142	1993	2000	X	X	X								X

Model description: **W168 A**

From: 1998		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
A 140	166.940	1397	60	1998		X	X	X								X
A 160	166.960	1598	75	1998		X	X	X								X
A 160 CDI	668.940	1689	44	1998		X	X	X								X
A 170 CDI	668.941	1689	66	1998		X	X	X								X

Make description: **MERCEDES-BENZ**Model description: **W123 200 - 300**

From: 1979		Till: 1984		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
200	102.920	1997	80	1982	1984	X	X	X	X					X						X
200 D	615.940	1998	44	1982	1984	X	X	X	X					X						X
230 E	102.980	2299	100	1982	1984	X	X	X	X					X						X
240 D	616.912	2399	50	1982	1984	X	X	X	X					X						X
300 D	617.912	2998	61	1982	1984	X	X	X	X					X						X
300 TD	617.952	2998	102	1982	1984	X	X	X	X					X						X

Model description: **W124 E, 200 - 500**

From: 1985		Till: 1995		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
200, -T	M 102.922/924	1997	80	1984	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
200D	OM 601.912	1998	53	1984	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
200E, -TE	M 102.919	1997	87	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
200TD	OM 601.912	1997	53	1984	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
230E, -TE	M 102.982/985	2299	100	1984	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
250D Turbo, -TD Turbo	OM 602.962	2497	93	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
250D, -TD	OM 602.912	2497	66	1984	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
260E	M 103.941	2599	122	1986	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
300CE	M 103.983	2962	132	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
300CE 24V	M 104.980	2960	162	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
300D Turbo, -TD Turbo	OM 603A.960/96: 2996	105	1988	1992	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
300D, -TD	OM 603.912/913	2996	80	1984	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
300E 24V, -TE 24V	M 104.980	2960	162	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
300E, -TE	M 103.980	2962	138	1984	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
E200 Diesel	OM 601.912	1997	55	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
E200, -T (16V)	M111.940	1998	100	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
E220 (16V)	M111.960	2199	110	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
E220 Coupe (16V)	M111.960	2199	110	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
E250 Diesel	OM 602.912	2497	83	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
E250 Diesel Turbo	OM 602.912	2497	93	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
E280 (24V)	M104.942	2799	142	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
E300 24V 4-Matic	M103.983/985	2960	132	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
E300 Diesel	OM 603.912/913	2996	100	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
E300 Diesel Turbo	OM 603.963	2996	108	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
E320 24V	M104.992	3199	162	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
E320 Coupe 24V	M104.992	3199	162	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
E420	M119.975	4196	205	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X
E500	M119.974	4973	235	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X			X

Model description: **W208 CLK, 200 - 430**

From: 1997		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
CLK 200	M111.945	1998	100	1997				X												X
CLK 230	M111.975	2295	142	1997				X												X
CLK 320	M112.940	3199	160	1997				X												X
CLK 430	M113.943	4266	205	1997				X												X

Make description: **MERCEDES-BENZ**Model description: **W210 E, 200 - 420**

From: 1996		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.	
E 200	M 111.942	1998	100	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X								X
E 220 D	M 604.912	2155	70	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X								X
E 230	M 111.970	2295	110	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X								X
E 280	M 104.945	2799	142	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X								X
E 290 D-Turbo	M 602.982	2874	95	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X								X
E 300 D	M 606.912	2996	100	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X								X
E 300 D-Turbo	M 606.962	2996	130	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X								X
E 320	M 104.995	3199	162	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X								X
E 420	M 119.985	4196	205	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X								X

Model description: **W126 SE & SEL, 260 - 560**

From: 1985		Till: 1992			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.	
260SE	M 103.940	2599	122	1985	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X
260SE	M 103.943	2597	118	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X
280S	M 110.924	2746	115	1979	1985	X	X	X	X	X											X
280SE, -SEL	M 110.987/9	2746	136	1979	1985	X	X	X	X	X											X
300SE, -SEL	M 103.981	2962	138	1985	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X
380SEC	M 116.963	3839	150	1984	1985	X	X	X	X	X											X
420SE, -SEL	M 116.964/65	4196	160	1985	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X
420SEC	M 116.964/65	4196	160	1985	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X
500SE, -SEL	M 117.965	4973	170	1979	1985	X	X	X	X	X											X
500SE, -SEL	M 117.964/965	4973	180	1985	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X
500SEC	M 117.963	4973	170	1981	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X
560SE, -SEL	M 117.967	5547	200	1985	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X
560SEC	M 117.968	5547	220	1985	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X

Model description: **W140 S, 300 - 600**

From: 1993		Till: 1999			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.	
280SE, -SEL	M 104.944	2799	145	1991	1993	X	X	X	X	X			X								
320SE, -SEL	M 104.990	3199	170	1991	1993	X	X	X	X	X			X								X
350SD Turbo	OM 603.971	3449	110	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X								
420SE, -SEL	M 119.971	4196	210	1991	1993	X	X	X	X	X			X								X
500SE, -SEL	M 119.970	4973	240	1991	1993	X	X	X	X	X			X								X
600SE, -SEL	M 120.980	5991	300	1991	1993	X	X	X	X	X			X								X
S280	M104.944	2799	142	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X								X
S320	M104.990	3199	170	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X								X
S350 Turbo Diesel	OM 603.971	3449	110	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X								X
S420	M119.971	4196	205	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X								X
S500	M119.970	4973	235	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X								X
S500 Coupe	M119.970	4973	235	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X								X
S600	M120.980	5987	290	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X								X
S600 Coupe	M120.980	5987	290	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X								X

Make description: **MERCEDES-BENZ**Model description: **W170 SLK, 200 - 230**

From: 1996		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
SLK 200	M 111.946	1998	100			X	X	X	X	X											X	
SLK 200 K	M 111.943	1998	141			X	X	X	X	X											X	
SLK 230 K	M 111.973	2295	142			X	X	X	X	X											X	

Model description: **W129 SL, 300 - 600**

From: 1989		Till: 2001				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
300SL	M 103.984	2960	140	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X				X							X	
300SL 24V	M 104.981	2960	170	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X				C							X	
500SL	M 119.970	4973	240	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X				X								
SL280	M 104.944	2799	142	1993	2001	X	X	X	X	X				X							X	
SL320	M 104.990	3199	170	1993	2001	X	X	X	X	X				C							X	
SL500	M 119.960	4973	235	1993	2001	X	X	X	X	X				X							X	
SL600	M 120.981	5987	290	1993	2001	X	X	X	X	X				X							X	

Model description: **W460/463 G, 230 - 350**

From: 1979		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
230GE	M 102.987/989	2299	100	1986	1992	X		X	X	X				X							X	
230GE	M 102981/988	2299	93	1989	1993	X		X	X	X				X							X	
300GD	OM 603.	2997	83	1989	1993	X		X	X	X				X							X	
300GE	M 103.	2960	126	1989	1993	X		X	X	X				X							X	
350GD Turbo		3449	100	1991		X		X	X					X							X	
G230		2298	93	1993		X		X	X					X							X	
G300		2960	125	1993		X		X	X	X				X								
G300 Diesel		2996	83	1993		X		X	X					X								
G320		3199	155	1993		X		X	X	X				X								

Model description: **MB100**

From: 1988		Till: 1995				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
MB 100	OM 616 963	2399	53	1988	1995			X	X												X	

Model description: **T1 208 - 410 D**

From: 1982		Till: 1995				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
208 D	OM 601.940	2299	58	1988	1995			X														
210	M 102.945	2298	70	1982	1995			X														
210 D	OM 602.940	2874	70	1988	1995			X														
308 D	OM 601.940	2299	58	1988	1995			X														
310	M 102.945	2298	70	1982	1995			X														
310 D	OM 602.940	2874	70	1998	1995			X														
408 D	OM 601.940	2299	58	1988	1995			X														
410	M 102.945	2298	70	1982	1995			X														
410 D	OM 602.940	2874	70	1988	1995			X														

Make description: **MERCEDES-BENZ**Model description: **Vito / V-**

From: 1995		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.0 (113)	111.948	1998	95	1995		X	X	X	X	X						X
2.3 (114)	111.978	2295	105	1996		X	X	X	X	X						X
2.3 TD (110D)	601.970	2299	72	1996		X	X	X	X	X						X
2.3D (108)	601.942	2299	58	1995		X	X	X	X	X						X

Model description: **Sprinter**

From: 1995		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
208 D	OM 601.943	2299	58	1995		X	X									X
210 D	OM 602.980	2874	75	1995		X	X									X
212 D	OM 602.980	2874	90	1995		X	X									X
214	M 111.979	2295	105	1995		X	X									X
308 D	OM 601.943	2299	58	1995		X	X									X
310 D	OM 602.980	2874	75	1995		X	X									X
312 D	OM 602.980	2874	90	1995		X	X									X

Make description: **MINI**Model description: **Mini R50**

From: 2000		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.6 16V Cooper	W10 B16B	1598	85	2000		X	X	X	X	X						X
1.6 16V One	W10 B16A	1598	66	2000		X	X	X	X	X						X

Model description: **Mini Cooper S R53**

From: 2002		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.6 16V Cooper S	W11 B16A	1598	120	2002		X	X	X	X	X						X

Make description: **MINISUBISHI**Model description: **Colt**

From: 1996		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.3 12V	4G13	1299	55	1996		X	X	X	X	X						X
1.6 16V	4G92	1597	66	1996		X	X	X	X	X						X

Model description: **Colt**

From: 1992		Till: 1996				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.3 i 12V	4G13	1298	55	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X						
1.6 i 16V	4G92	1597	83	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X						X
1.6i 4WD	4G92	1597	84	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X						
1.8 GTi 16V	4G93 DOHC	1834	103	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X						X

Model description: **Colt**

From: 1988		Till: 1992				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.3 12V	4 G 13	1298	55	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X						
1.3 8V	4 G 13	1298	51	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X						
1.8 D	4D65	1796	44	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X						

Make description: **MITSUBISHI**Model description: **Colt**

From: 1988		Till: 1992		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1500 12V	4 G 15	1468	66	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X									
1500 12V	4G15	1468	66	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X										
1500 8V	4 G 15	1468	62	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X										
1500 8V	4G15	1468	62	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X										
1600 GTI-16V	4G61	1596	94	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X										
1800 GTI 16V	4 G 67	1836	100	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Colt**

From: 1983		Till: 1988		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.2	4G16	1198	44	1986	1987	X	X	X												
1.5	4G15	1468	55	1986	1987	X	X	X												
1.5	4G15	1468	51	1986	1987	X	X	X												
1.6 Turbo	G32B	1597	92	1986	1987	X	X	X												
1.8 D	4D64	1795	44	1986	1987	X	X	X												

Model description: **Lancer**

From: 1996		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.3 12V	4G13	1299	55	1996		X	X	X												X
1.6 16V	4G92	1597	66	1996		X	X	X												

Model description: **Lancer**

From: 1992		Till: 1996		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.3 i 12V	4 G 13	1298	58	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.6 i	4 G 92	1597	83	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.6i 4X4	4 G 92	1597	83	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.8 GTI 16V	4 G 93	1836	103	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0 D	4 D 68	1998	50	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **Lancer**

From: 1988		Till: 1992		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.2 SOHC	4G 16	1198	40	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X										
1.3 12V	4G 13	1298	55	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.3 8V	4G 13	1298	44	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.3i 8V	4G 13	1298	51	1992		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.5	4G 15	1468	55	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.5 i 12V	4G 15	1468	67	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.5 i 8V	4G 15	1468	62	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.6 SOHC	4G 92	1597	83	1992		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.6 SOHC 4x4	4G 92	1597	83	1992		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.8 D	4D 65	1795	44	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.8 DOHC	4G 93	1834	104	1992		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.8 GTI 16V	4G 67	1755	100	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.8i 4WD	4G 37	1755	71	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0 D	4D 68	1998	50	1992		X	X	X	X	X	X									



Make description: **MITSUBISHI**Model description: **Lancer**

From: 1983		Till: 1988		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.2	4G16	1198	44	1986	1988	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Wagon	4G13	1299	51	1988	1991	X	X	X	X											X
1.5	4G15	1468	55	1986	1988	X	X	X	X											
1.5	4G15	1468	51	1986	1988	X	X	X	X											
1.5 Wagon	4G15	1468	55	1985	1988	X	X	X	X											
1.5 Wagon	4G15	1468	60	1988	1991	X	X	X	X											
1.5i Wagon	4G15	1468	60	1988	1991	X	X	X	X											
1.8 4x4 Wagon	4G37	1755	44	1988	1991	X	X	X	X											
1.8 D	4D65	1795	44	1986	1988	X	X	X	X											
1.8 D Wagon	4D65	1796	44	1988	1991	X	X	X	X											
1.8 D Wagon	4D65	1795	44	1985	1988	X	X	X	X											

Model description: **Carisma**

From: 1995		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6	4G92	1597	66	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.8 DOHC	4G93	1834	103	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.8 GDI	4G93	1834	92	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.8 SOHC	4G93	1834	85	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.9 TD	F8QT	1870	66	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **Galant**

From: 1997		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0	4G63	1997	100	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0 TD	4D68	1998	66	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.5 V6 24V	6A13	2498	120	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **Galant**

From: 1993		Till: 1997		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.8 i	4 G 93	1834	93	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0	4 G 63	1997	101	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0 4WD	4 G 63	1997	101	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0 TD	4 D 68	1998	66	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0 V6 24V	6 A 12	1999	110	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0 V6 24V 4WS	6 A 12	1999	110	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.5 V6 24V 4WD	6 G 73	2497	125	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **Galant**

From: 1988		Till: 1992		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6	4G32	1598	56	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.8	4G37	1755	66	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.8 D	4D65	1796	55	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.8 i	4 G 37	1775	66	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X									
2.0	4 G 63	1997	80	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X									
2.0 16V	4 G 63	1997	106	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X									

Make description: **MITSUBISHI**Model description: **Galant**

From: 1988		Till: 1992		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0 GTi 4X4 16V 4WS	4 G 63	1997	110	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X			X							
2.0 i 4X4	4 G 63	1997	80	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X			X							

Model description: **Galant**

From: 1984		Till: 1988		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6	4G32	1597	55	1984	1987	X	X	X					X							
1.8 TD	4D65	1795	55	1984	1987	X	X	X					X							
2.0	4G63	1997	55	1984	1987	X	X	X					X							
2.0 Turbo	4G63	1997	110	1984	1987	X	X	X					X							

Model description: **Sapporo**

From: 1986		Till: 1990		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2400 i	4 G 64	2351	91	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X			X							

Model description: **Sigma**

From: 1989		Till: 1996		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
3.0 V6 24V	6G72 DOHC	2972	154	1989	1996		X	X	X	X			X							X
3.0 V6 Estate / Wagon	6G72	2972	125	1993	1996		X	X	X	X			X							

Model description: **Starion**

From: 1982		Till: 1991		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2000 EX Turbo	4G 63TC	1997	132	1986	1989	X		X					X							
2600 EX Turbo	4G 54TB	2554	114	1988	1992	X		X					X							

Model description: **3000**

From: 1992		Till: 1999		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
3000 GT	6G72	2972	210	1992	1999	X		X					X							

Model description: **Pajero Pinin**

From: 1999		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.8 GDi	4G93	1834	88	1999		X		X					X							

Model description: **Pajero Montero**

From: 1998		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.5 D	4D56	2477	73	1998		X		X					X							
3.2 D 16V	4M41	3200	121	1998		X		X					X							
3.5 V6 GDi	6G74	3496	149	1998		X		X					X							

Model description: **Pajero Shogun**

From: 1986		Till: 1997		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.3 D	4D 55	2347	62			X	X	X	X	X			X							
2.4 i	4G 64	2351	82	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X

Make description: **MITSUBISHI**Model description: **Pajero Shogun**

From: 1986		Till: 1997		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.5 D	4D 56	2477	62	1986	1987	X	X	X	X	X										
2.5 TD	4D 56	2477	70	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
2.5 TD	4D 56	2477	73	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X										
2.5 TD Intercooler	4D 56	2477	69	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
2.6	4G 54	2555	79	1986	1988	X	X	X	X	X										
2.6	4G 54	2555	79	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
2.6	G5 4B	2555	76	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
2.8 TD	4M 40	2835	92	1994	1997	X	X	X	X	X										
3.0 V6	6G 72	2972	110	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X
3.0 V6	6G 72	2972	104	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
3.0 V6 24V	6G 72	2972	134	1994	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X									
3.5 V6	6G 74	3497	152	1994	1997	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Space star**

From: 1998		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.3	4G13	1299	60	1998		X	X	X	X											
1.8 GDi	4G93	1834	90	1998		X	X	X	X											

Model description: **Space runner**

From: 1998		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.8 GDi	4G93	1834	110	1998		X	X	X												

Model description: **Space wagon**

From: 1998		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.4 GDi	4G64	2351	108	1998		X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Space wagon & Runner / Chariot**

From: 1991		Till: 1998		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.8i	4G 93	1834	90	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.8i 4WD	4G 93	1834	89	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0 TD	4D 68	1998	60	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i	4G 63	1977	97	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0i 4WD	4G 63	1997	97	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.4i	4G 64	2350	92	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Space wagon**

From: 1984		Till: 1991		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.8	4G 37	1755	66	1984	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
1.8 TD	4D 65T	1796	55	1985	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
1.8 TD	4D 65T	1796	53	1991	1992	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0 4WD	4G 63	1997	75	1985	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0i	4G 63	1997	75	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0i 4WD	4G 63	1997	76	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X										

Make description: **MITSUBISHI**Model description: **Space gear**From: **1995** Till: **1998**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.0	4G63	1997	78	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X						
2.0i	4G63	1997	85	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X						
2.4 i 4x4	4G64	2351	97	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X						
2.4i	4G64	2351	97	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X						
2.5 D	4D56	2477	64	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X						
2.5 D 4x4	4D56	2477	64	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X						
2.5 D intercooler	4D56	2477	73	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X						
2.5 D intercooler 4x4	4D56	2477	73	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X						

Model description: **L400**From: **1995** Till:

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.0	4G63	1997	78	1995		X	X	X	X							
2.0 LWB	4G63	1997	78	1995		X	X	X	X							
2.0i	4G63	1997	85	1995		X	X	X	X							
2.0i LWB	4G63	1997	85	1995		X	X	X	X							
2.4i 4x4	4G64	2351	97	1995		X	X	X	X							
2.5 TD	4D56	2476	64	1995		X	X	X	X							
2.5 TD 4x4	4D56	2476	64	1995		X	X	X	X							
2.5 TD LWB	4D56	2476	64	1995		X	X	X	X							

Model description: **L300**From: **1987** Till:

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.6	4G32	1597	48	1987	1989	X	X	X	X							
1.6	4G32	1597	51	1989		X	X	X	X							
1.6 LWB	4G32	1597	48	1987	1989	X	X	X	X							
1.6 LWB	4G32	1597	51	1989		X	X	X	X							
2.0	4G63	1997	65	1987	1989	X	X	X	X							
2.0	4G63	1997	65	1989		X	X	X	X							
2.0 4x4	4G63	1997	65	1987	1989	X	X	X	X							
2.0 4x4	4G63	1997	65	1989		X	X	X	X							
2.0 Automatic	4G63	1997	65	1991		X	X	X	X							
2.0 LWB	4G63	1997	65	1989	1989	X	X	X	X							
2.0 LWB	4G63	1997	65	1989		X	X	X	X							
2.0 Pick-up	4G63	1997	65	1989		X	X	X	X							
2.0i	4G63	1997	85	1994		X	X	X	X							
2.0i LWB	4G63	1997	85	1994		X	X	X	X							
2.0i Pick-up	4G63	1997	85			X	X	X	X							
2.5 D	4D56	2477	51	1987	1989	X	X	X	X							
2.5 D	4D56	2477	51	1989		X	X	X	X							
2.5 D LWB	4D56	2477	51	1987	1989	X	X	X	X							
2.5 D LWB	4D56	2477	51	1989		X	X	X	X							
2.5 D LWB	4D56	2477	51	1992		X	X	X	X							
2.5 D Pick-up	4D56	2477	51			X	X	X	X							
2.5 D Pick-up (low pollution)	4D56	2477	51			X	X	X	X							
2.5 Turbo D 4x4	4D56	2477	64	1987	1989	X	X	X	X							

Make description: **MITSUBISHI**Model description: **L300**

From: 1987		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.5 Turbo D 4x4	4D56	2477	64	1989		X	X	X	X											
2.5 Turbo D LWB 4x4	4D56	2477	64	1991		X	X	X	X											

Make description: **NISSAN**Model description: **Micra**

From: 1982		Till: 1992		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.0	MA10	988	37	1982	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.0	MA10	988	40	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X										
1.2	MA12	1235	40	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Micra**

From: 1992		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.0	CG10DE	998	40	1992		X	X	X	X	X										X
1.3	CG13DE	1275	55	1992		X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Sunny**

From: 1982		Till: 1990		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.0	E10S	988	37	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X										
1.3	E13S	1270	44	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X										
1.4 12V	GA14S	1392	55	1989	1990	X	X	X	X	X										
1.6 12V	E16S	1597	62	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X										
1.6 12V (4x4)	E16S	1597	62	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
1.6 GTi 16V	CA16DE	1598	88	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X										
1.6i 12V (4x4)	GA 16i	1597	66	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
1.7D	CD17	1681	40	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X										
1.8 GTi	CA18DE	1809	92	1990	1990	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Sunny**

From: 1990		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.3	GA13DS	1295	44	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X										
1.4	GA14DS	1392	55	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X										
1.4 N14	GA14DS	1392	55	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.4 Y10	GA14DS	1392	55	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X										
1.4i 16V	GA14DE	1392	64	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6 N14	GA16DS	1597	66	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6 N14	GA16DS	1597	66	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6 Y10	GA16DS	1597	66	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6i 16V N14	GA16DE	1597	75	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6i 16V N14	GA16DE	1597	75	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6i 16V Y10	GA16DE	1597	75	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.7 D	CD17	1681	40	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0D N14	CD20	1974	55	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0D N14	CD20	1974	55	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0D Y10	CD20	1974	55	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X

Make description: **NISSAN**Model description: **Sunny**

From: 1990		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.		
2.0 GTi N14	SR20DE	1998	105	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0 GTi Sedan N14	SR20DE	1998	105	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X									
2.0 GTi-R Turbo	SR20DET	1998	162	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X									

Model description: **NX**

From: 1990		Till: 1995		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.		
100 1.6	GA 16DS	1597	66	1991	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
100 1.6	GA 16DE	1597	75	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
100 2.0 GTi	SR 20DE	1998	105	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **Primera**

From: 1990		Till: 1996		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.		
1.6	GA16DS	1597	66	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.6 16V	GA16DE	1597	75	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									
2.0 D	CD20	1974	55	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0 D	CD20	1974	55	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0 GT	SR20DE	1998	109	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									
2.0 i	SR20DI	2000	85	1990	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0 i	SR20DE	1998	110	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0i	SR20DE	1998	91	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X									

Model description: **Primera**

From: 1996		Till: 2000		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.		
1.6	GA 16 DE	1597	73	1996	2000	X	X	X												
2.0	SR 20 DE	1998	96	1996	2000	X	X	X												
2.0 GT	SR 20 De	1998	110	1996	2000	X	X	X												
2.0 TD	CD 20 T	1974	66	1996	2000	X	X	X												

Model description: **Primera**

From: 2000		Till: 2002		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.		
1.6	GA16DE	1597	74	2000		X	X	X												
1.8	QG18DE	1769	84	2000		X	X	X												
2.0	SR20DE	1998	104	2000		X	X	X												
2.0DT	CD20T	1974	67	2000		X	X	X												X

Model description: **Almera N15**

From: 1995		Till: 2000		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.		
1.4	GA14DE	1392	64	1995	2000	X	X	X												
1.6	GA16DE	1597	73	1995	2000	X	X	X												
2.0 D	CD20	1974	55	1995	2000	X	X	X												
2.0 GTi	SR20DE	1998	105	1996	2000	X	X	X												

Make description: **NISSAN**Model description: **Almera N16**

From: 2000		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.5	QG15DE	1497	67	2000		X	X	X								CE
1.8	QG18DE	1769	84	2000		X	X	X								CE
2.2D	YD22DDT	2184	82	2000		X	X	X								CE

Model description: **Almera Tino V10**

From: 2000		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.8	QG18DE	1769	84	2000		X	X	X								CE
2.0	SR20DE	1998	104	2000		X	X	X								CE
2.2D	YD22DDTi	2184	82	2000		X	X	X								CE

Model description: **Bluebird**

From: 1986		Till: 1990				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.6	CA 16S	1598	62	1988	1990			X								
1.6	CA 16S	1598	60	1986	1988			X								
1.8 Turbo	CA 18ET	1809	99	1986	1990			X								
2.0	CA 20S	1974	75	1986	1988			X								
2.0 D	LD 20	1952	49	1986	1990			X								
2.0 kat.	CA 20S	1973	75	1988	1990			X								
2.0i Kat.	CA 20E	1974	77	1986	1988			X								

Model description: **Laurel**

From: 1985		Till: 1989				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.0	CA 20S	1973	77	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X						
2.4E	L24E	2393	94	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X						
2.8 D	LD 28	2792	62	1985	1987	X	X	X	X	X						
2.8 D	RD 28	2825	66	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X						
3.0E	VG 30E	2960	0	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X						

Model description: **Maxima**

From: 1988		Till: 1994				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
3.0 E	VG30E	2960	125	1988	1994	X	X	X	X	X						X

Model description: **Maxima QX**

From: 1994		Till: 2000				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
QX 2.0	VQ20DE	1995	103	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X						X
QX 3.0	VQ30DE	2988	142	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X						X

Model description: **Maxima QX**

From: 2000		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
QX 2.0	VQ20DE	1995	103	2000		X	X	X								CE
QX 3.0	VQ30DE	2988	142	2000		X	X	X								CE

Make description: **NISSAN**Model description: **Serena**

From: 1992		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.6	GA 16DE	1597	71	1992		X	X	X	X	X						X
2.0	SR 20DE	1998	93	1992		X	X	X	X	X						X
2.0 D	LD 20	1952	49	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X						X
2.3 D	LD 23	2283	55	1994		X	X	X	X	X						

Model description: **X-Trail T30**

From: 2001		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.0	QR20DE	1998	103	2001		X	X	X		X						
2.2D	YD22DDTi	2184	84	2001		X	X	X		X						

Model description: **Terrano I**

From: 1987		Till: 1993				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.4i 4X4	Z24i	2389	74	1987	1993	X	X	X	X	X						
2.7 TD	TD27T	2664	69	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X						
3.0i 4x4	VG 30E	2960	95	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X						

Model description: **Terrano II**

From: 1993		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.4	KA24E	2389	91	1993			X	X	X							X
2.7 TD	TD27T	2664	0	1993			X	X	X							X

Model description: **Patrol**

From: 1979		Till: 1998				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.8 D	RD28	2826	68	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X						X
2.8 R	L28	2753	89	1982	1997	X	X	X	X	X						X
2.8 RD	RD28T	2826	85	1988	1998	X	X	X	X	X						X
2.8 TD	RD28T	2826	85	1988	1997	X	X	X	X	X						X
3.0 R	RB30S	2962	100	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X						
3.3 G	SD33	3246	70	1988	1997	X	X	X	X	X						
3.3 RD	SD33T	3246	81	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X						
4.2 GR	TB 42E	4169	125	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X						X
4.2 GR D	TD 42	4169	91	1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X						

Model description: **Patrol GR**

From: 1998		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.8D	RD28ETi	2826	85	1998	2000	X	X	X		X						CE
3.0D	ZD30DDTi	2953	117	2000		X	X	X		X						CE

Model description: **Prairie**

From: 1985		Till: 1989				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.5	E15S	1488	55	1987	1989		X	X	X	X						X
1.8	CA18S	1809	65	1987	1989		X	X	X	X						X
2.0	CA20S	1974	77	1985	1989		X	X	X	X						X



Make description: **NISSAN**Model description: **Prairie**

From: 1988		Till: 1995		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.0	CA20S	1974	73	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0i	CA20E	1974	72	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X										
2.4 12V	KA24E	2389	98	1990	1995	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Silvia**

From: 1984		Till: 1988		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.8 i Turbo	CA 18ET	1809	99	1984	1988	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0 i	CA 20E	1974	83	1984	1988	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0 i	FJ 20E	1990	106	1984	1988	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **200SX**

From: 1988		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
200 SX Turbo	CA 18DET	1809	124	1988	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **200SX**

From: 1994		Till: 1999		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
200 SX Turbo	SR20DET	1998	148	1994		X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **300ZX**

From: 1989		Till: 1995		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
300 ZX Twin Turbo	VG30DETT	2960	208	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Urvan**

From: 1987		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.0	Z20S	1952	64	1986		X	X	X												
2.0	Z20S	1952	64	1989		X	X	X												
2.0	Z20S	1952	64	1989		X	X	X												
2.0	Z20S	1952	64	1993		X	X	X												
2.0 LWB	Z20S	1952	64	1986		X	X	X												
2.0 LWB	Z20S	1952	64	1989		X	X	X												
2.0 LWB	Z20S	1952	64	1989		X	X	X												
2.0 LWB	Z20S	1952	64	1993		X	X	X												
2.3 D	TD23	2289	51	1986		X	X	X												
2.3 D automatic	TD23	2289	51	1986		X	X	X												
2.3 D LWB	TD23	2289	51	1986		X	X	X												
2.4i LWB	Z24i	2389	76	1989		X	X	X												
2.4i LWB	Z24i	2389	76	1993		X	X	X												
2.4i LWB	Z24i	2389	76	1994		X	X	X												
2.5 D	TD25	2494	55	1989		X	X	X												
2.5 D	TD25	2494	55	1989		X	X	X												
2.5 D	TD25	2494	55	1993		X	X	X												
2.5 D	TD25	2494	59	1994		X	X	X												
2.5 D automatic	TD25	2494	55	1989		X	X	X												
2.5 D automatic	TD25	2494	55	1989		X	X	X												

Make description: **NISSAN**Model description: **Urvan**

Type description	From: 1987		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.5 DLWB	TD25	2494	55	1989		X	X	X	X												
2.5 DLWB	TD25	2494	55	1989		X	X	X	X												
2.5 DLWB	TD25	2494	55	1993		X	X	X	X												
2.5 DLWB	TD25	2494	59	1994		X	X	X	X												

Make description: **OPEL / VAUXHALL**Model description: **Agila**

Type description	From: 1999		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.0	Z 10 XE	973	43	1999		X	X	X	X	X											
1.2	Z 12 XE	1199	55	1999		X	X	X	X	X											

Model description: **Corsa A / Nova**

Type description	From: 1982		Till: 1993		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.0S	10S OHV	993	33	1982	1988	X	X	X	X	X											
1.2	12NV	1196	38	1982	1989	X	X	X	X	X											
1.2i	C 12NZ	1189	33	1990	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X										
1.2N	12NC	1196	33	1985	1987	X	X	X	X	X											
1.2N	12GV OHV	1196	33	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X											
1.2S	12ST OHC	1196	40	1982	1989	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3i	C 13N	1297	44	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X										
1.3N Euronorm	13NB OHC	1297	44	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3S	13SB OHC	1297	51	1982	1989	X	X	X	X	X											
1.4	14NV	1389	53	1990	1993	X	X	X	X	X											
1.4i	C 14NZ	1389	44	1989	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X										
1.4i	C 14NZ	1389	44	1990	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X										
1.4i	C14SE	1389	60	1990	1993	X	X	X	X	X											
1.5D	4EC1	1488	38	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X											
1.5D	4EC1	1488	37	1990	1993	X	X	X	X	X											
1.5TD	T4EC1	1488	49	1990	1993	X	X	X	X	X											
1.5TD	T4EC1	1488	49	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X											
1.6GSI	E 16SE(C)	1598	74	1990	1993	X	X	X	X	X											
1.6GSI	C 16SEI	1598	72	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X										
1.6GSI	E 16SE	1598	74	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X											
1.6GSI	C/E 16NZ	1598	74	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Corsa B**

Type description	From: 1993		Till: 2001		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.0i 12V	X 10 XE	973	40	1997	2000	X		X	X	X	X										
1.2i	C 12 NZ	1196	33	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X										
1.2i	X 12 SZ	1196	33	1993	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X										
1.2i	12 NZ	1195	33	1993	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X										
1.2i 16V	X 12 XE	1199	48	1998	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X										
1.4i	C 14 NZ	1389	44	1993	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X										
1.4i	X 14 SZ	1389	44	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X										

Make description: **OPEL / VAUXHALL**Model description: **Corsa B**

From: 1993		Till: 2001			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.4i 16V	X 14 VE	1389	67	1994	2001	X	X	X	X	X				X							
1.4i 16V	X 14 XE	1389	66	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE					X	X	
1.4i 16V	C 14 SEL	1389	63	1998	2000	X	X	X	X	X				CE							
1.4Si	C 14 SE	1389	60	1993	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE					X	X	
1.5 D	15D / 4EC1	1488	37	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X	X	
1.5 TD	15TD / T4EC1	1488	49	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE					X	X	
1.6i	C 16 SE	1598	74	1993	1993	X	X	X	X	X				CE							
1.6i 16V	C 16 SEL	1598	74	1998	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			CE							
1.6i 16V	X 16 XE	1598	78	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE					X	X	
1.6i 16V	C 16 XE	1598	80	1993	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE					X	X	
1.7 D	X 17 D / 4EE1	1686	44	1997	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE					X	X	
1.7 D	17 D / 4EE1	1686	44	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X				CE						X	

Model description: **Corsa C**

From: 2001		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.0 12V	Z 10 XE	973	48	2001		X	X	X	X	X				CE							
1.2 16V	Z 12 XE	1198	55	2001		X	X	X	X	X				CE							
1.4 16V	Z 14 XE	1389	66	2001		X	X	X	X	X				CE							
1.7 DT 16V	Y 17 DT	1686	55	2001		X	X	X	X	X				X							

Model description: **Tigra**

From: 1995		Till: 2001			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.4i 16V	C14SEL	1389	63	1998	2001	X	X	X	X	X				CE							
1.4i 16V	X14XE	1389	66	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE					X	X	
1.6i 16V	C16SEL	1589	74	1998	2001	X	X	X	X	X				CE							
1.6i 16V	X16XE	1598	78	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE					X	X	

Model description: **Kadett E**

From: 1984		Till: 1991			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.2	12SC	1196	40	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X				X						X	
1.3 N	13N/NB OHC	1297	44	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X				X						X	
1.3 S	13S OHC	1297	55	1984	1990	X	X	X	X	X				X						X	
1.3i	C13N	1297	44	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X			X						X	
1.4i	C14NZ	1389	44	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X			X						X	
1.5 TD	15D/T4E-C1	1488	53	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X				X						X	
1.6 S	16S	1598	66	1984	1986	X	X	X	X	X				X						X	
1.6D	16DA	1598	40	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X				X						X	
1.6i	C16LZ/NZ	1598	55	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X			X						X	
1.7 D	17D	1699	42	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X				X						X	
1.8 N	E18NV	1796	62	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X				X						X	
1.8i	C18NT/NZ/SE	1796	82	1985	1991	X	X	X	X	X				X						X	
2.0 GSi	C20NE	1998	85	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X			X						X	
2.0 GSi 16V	C20XE	1998	110	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X			X						X	

Make description: **OPEL / VAUXHALL**Model description: **Astra F**

From: 1991		Till: 1999		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.4i	14SE	1389	60	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE							
1.4i	X14NZ	1389	44	1997	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE							
1.4i	X14XE	1389	66	1996	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE							X
1.4i	C14NZ	1389	44	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE					X		X
1.4S	14NV	1389	55	1992	1993	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE					X		
1.4Si	C14SE	1389	60	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE					X		X
1.6i	X16SZR	1598	55	1996	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE							X
1.6i	16LZ2	1598	55	1996	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE					X		
1.6i	C16NZ(EZ)	1598	55	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE					X		X
1.6i 16V	X16XEL	1598	74	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE					X		X
1.6i Ecotec	X16SZ	1598	52	1993	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE					X		X
1.6S	16SV	1598	60	1992	1992	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE					X		
1.6Si	C16SE	1598	74	1991	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE					X		X
1.7 D	17D	1686	42	1992	1992	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE					X		X
1.7 D	17DR	1686	44	1993	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE							X
1.7 TD	X17DTL	1700	50	1995	1999	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE					X		X
1.7 TD	17DT/ TC4EE1	1686	60	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE					X		X
1.7 TDS	X17DT	1686	60	1995	1998	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE							X
1.8i	C18NZ	1796	66	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE					X		X
1.8i 16V	X18XE	1796	85	1996	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE							X
1.8i 16V	C18XEL	1799	85	1995	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE					X		X
1.8i 16V	C18XE	1798	92	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE					X		X
2.0i	20SEH	1998	95	1992	1992	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE							
2.0i	C20NE	1998	85	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE					X		X
2.0i 16V	X20XEV	1998	100	1995	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE					X		X
2.0i 16V	C20XE	1998	110	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE					X		X

Model description: **Astra G**

From: 1998		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.2 16V	X 12 XE	1199	48	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X		CE							
1.4 16V	X 14 XE	1389	66	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X		CE							
1.6	X 16 SZR	1598	55	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X		CE							
1.6 16V	X 16 XEL	1598	74	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X		CE							
1.7 TD	X 17 DTL	1700	50	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X		CE							X
1.7 TD 16V	Y 17 DT	1686	55	2000		X	X	X	X	X			E							
1.8 16V	X 18 XE1	1796	85	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X		CE							
2.0 16V	X 20 XEV	1998	100	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X		CE							X
2.0 16V OPC	X 20 XER	1998	118	2000	2000	X	X	X	X	X			X							
2.0 TD 16V	X 20 DTL	1995	60	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X		CE							
2.2 16V	Z 22 SE	2198	108	2000		X	X	X	X	X			X							

Model description: **Zafira**

From: 1998		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6 16V	X 16 XEL	1598	74	1998	2001	X	X	X	X	X			CE							
1.6 16V	Z 16 XE	1598	74	2001		X	X	X	X	X			X							

Make description: **OPEL / VAUXHALL**Model description: **Zafira**

From: 1998		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.8 16V	X 18 XE1	1796	85	1998	2001	X	X	X	X	X											
1.8 16V	Z 18 XE	1796	74	2001		X	X	X	X	X											
2.0 TD 16V	X 20 DTL	1995	60	1998	2001	X	X	X	X	X											
2.0 TD 16V	Y 20 DTH	1995	74	2000		X	X	X	X	X											
2.2 16V	Z 22 SE	2198	100	2001		X	X	X	X	X											

Model description: **Ascona C / Cavalier**

From: 1981		Till: 1988			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.6 i	C16NZ	1598	55	1987	1988	X		X		X											
1.6 N	C16LZ	1598	55	1986	1988	X		X		X											
1.6 S	16 SH	1598	60	1981	1986	X		X		X											
1.6 S	16 SV	1598	61	1987	1988	X		X		X											
1.8	E18NV	1796	62	1987	1988	X		X		X											
1.8	C18NE	1796	62	1986	1988	X		X		X											
1.8	18SE	1796	82	1986	1988	X		X		X											
1.8 E	18E	1796	85	1982	1986	X		X		X											
2.0 i ,GT	C20NE	1998	85	1986	1988	X		X		X											
20	20SEH	1998	95	1987	1988	X		X		X											

Model description: **Vectra A / Cavalier**

From: 1988		Till: 1995			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.4S	14 NV	1389	55	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.6i	E/C 16NZ	1598	55	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.6i	X16SZ	1598	52	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6S	16 SV	1598	44	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.7 D	17D	1699	42	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.7 TD	17TC4EE1	1686	60	1990	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.8	18SV	1796	60	1988	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.8 4x4	E18NVR	1796	65	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.8i	C18NZ	1796	66	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0 Turbo 4x4	C20LET	1998	150	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i	20SEH	1998	95	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i	C20NE	1998	85	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i 16V	C20XE	1998	110	1988	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i 16V	X20XEV	1998	100	1994	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i 16V 4x4	C20XE	1998	110	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i 4x4	20SEH	1998	95	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i 4x4	C20NE	1998	85	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.5 V6	X25XE	2495	125	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Vectra B**

From: 1995		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.6	16 LZ2	1598	55	1996		X	X	X	X	X											X
1.6	X 16 SZR	1598	55	1995		X	X	X	X	X											X
1.6 16V	X 16 XEL	1598	74	1995		X	X	X	X	X											X

Legend: X = Yes, C = Cylinder Head Removal, E = Engine Removal

Make description: **OPEL / VAUXHALL**Model description: **Vectra B**

From: 1995		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.7 TD	X 17 DT	1686	60	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X			X								X
1.8 16V	X 18 XE	1799	85	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X			CE								X
1.8 16V	X 18 XE1	1796	85	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X			C								X
2.0	20 NEJ	1998	82	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X			C								
2.0 16V	X 20 XEV	1998	100	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X			CE								X
2.0 16V	C 20 SEL	1998	100	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X			C								
2.0 16V TD	X 20 DTL	1995	60	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X			X								
2.2 16V	C 22 SEL	2198	104	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X			C								
2.5 V6	X 25 XE	2498	125	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X			C								X

Model description: **Omega A / Carlton**

From: 1986		Till: 1994			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.8i	18SEH OHC	1796	85	1986	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X	E							X
1.8N	18NV	1796	60	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X				X	E							X
1.8S	18SV OHC	1796	66	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X				X	E							X
2.0i	20SE	1998	90	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X
2.0i	C20NE	1998	85	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E							X
2.3 D	23YD OHC	2260	54	1986	1994	X	X	X	X	X				X	E							X
2.3 TD	23YTD	2260	66	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X				X	E							X
2.3 TD	23DTR	2260	74	1988	1994	X	X	X	X	X				X	E							X
2.4i	C24NE	2410	92	1988	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X
2.6i	C26NE	2594	110	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X
3.0i	C30NE	2969	130	1986	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X
3.0i	C30NE	2969	130	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X
3.0i 24V	C30SE	2969	150	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X

Model description: **Omega B**

From: 1994		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
2.0	X20SE	1998	85	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X
2.0	20SE	1998	85	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X
2.0 16V	X20XEV	1998	100	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X
2.0 TD 16V	X20DTH	1994	74	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X				CE							X
2.2 16V	Y22XE	2198	106	2000		X	X	X	X	X					CE							
2.5 TD	25DT	2498	96	1994	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X
2.5 TD	X25DT	2497	96	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	C							X
2.5 V6	X25XE	2498	125	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X
3.0 V6	X30XE	2962	155	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE							X

Model description: **Senator**

From: 1986		Till: 1994			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
2.6i	C26NE	2594	110	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X
3.0i	C30LE/NE	2969	130	1987	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X
3.0i 24V	C30SE	2969	150	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X							X

Make description: **OPEL / VAUXHALL**Model description: **Calibra**

From: 1990		Till: 1997		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0 16V 4x4	C20XEH	1998	110	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.0 Turbo 4x4	C20LET	1998	150	1990	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.0i	C20NE	1998	85	1990	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.0i 16V	C20XEH	1998	110	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.5i V6 24V	C25XE	2498	125	1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X

Model description: **Sintra**

From: 1996		Till: 1999		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.2 16V	X 22 XE	2198	104	1996	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.2 D	X 22 DTH	2171	85	1998	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
3.0 V6 24V	X 30 XE	2962	148	1996	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **Frontera**

From: 1991		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0i	C20 NE	1998	85	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X									
2.3TD	23 DTR/OHC	2260	74	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.4i	C24 NE	2410	92	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **Monterey**

From: 1991		Till: 1999		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
3.1 TD	4JG2-T	3059	84	1991	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
3.2 V6 24V	6VD1	3165	130	1991	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **Campo**

From: 1989		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.3	4ZD1	2254	66	1989		X	X	X			X									

Model description: **Vivaro**

From: 2001		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.9 Di	F9Q 762	1898	59	2001		X	X	X			X									
1.9 DTi	F9Q 760	1898	74	2001		X	X	X			X									
2.0 16V	F4R 720	1998	88	2001		X		X			X									

Model description: **Movano**

From: 1999		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.5 D	S8U-772	2499	59	2000		X		X			X									
2.5 D	S8U-770	2499	59	2000		X		X			X									
2.8 DTi	S9W-702	2799	84	1999		X	X	X			X									
2.8 DTi	S9W-700	2799	84	1999		X	X	X			X									

## Make description: PEUGEOT

## Model description: 106

From: 1991		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.0	TU9 (C1A)	954	32	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X			X		X		
1.0	TU9M (CDY)	954	32	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE		X			X		X	X	
1.0	TU9M (CDZ)	954	32	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE		X			X		X		
1.1	TU1K (H1A)	1124	44	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X			X		X		
1.1	TU1M (HDY)	1124	44	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE		X			X		X		
1.1	TU1M (HDZ)	1124	44	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	CE		X			X		X	X	
1.1	TU1K (H3A)	1124	44	1991		X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X			X		X		
1.1	TU1JP-HFX	1124	44	2000		X	X	X	X	X			CE					X		X		
1.3 Rallye	TU2J2 (MFZ)	1294	72	1994	1996	X	X	X	X	X		X	E		X			X		X	X	
1.4	TU3M (KDY)	1360	55	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X		CE		X			X		X		
1.4	TU3JP (KFX)	1361	55	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X		CE		X			X		X		
1.4	TU3M (KDX)	1360	55	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X		CE		X			X		X	X	
1.4	TU3.2 (K2D)	1360	55	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X			X		X		
1.4	TU3.2 (K3A)	1360	55	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X			X		X		
1.4 D	TUD3 (K9Y)	1360	38	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X			X		X	X	
1.4 D	TUD3 (K9B)	1360	38	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE					X		X		
1.4 XSi	TU3FJ2 (KFZ)	1360	69	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X		CE		X			X		X	X	
1.4 XSi	TU3FJ2 (K6B)	1360	72	1991	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X		CE		X			X		X		
1.5 D	TUD5 (VJY)	1527	42	1994		X	X	X	X	X		X	CE					X		X	X	
1.5 D	TUD5 (VJZ)	1527	42	1994		X	X	X	X	X		X	CE					X		X	X	
1.6	TU5JP/Z (NFZ)	1587	65	1994	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X		CE		X			X		X	X	
1.6	TU5J (NFZ)	1587	76	1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X			X		X		
1.6	TU5J2-NFW	1587	74	1997	1999	X	X	X	X	X			CE									
1.6 XSi	TU5J (NFY)	1587	76	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X		CE		X			X		X	X	
1.6i GTi 16V	TU5J4 (NFX)	1587	88	1996	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X		CE		X			X		X		

## Model description: 205

From: 1983		Till: 1999			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.0	XV8	954	33	1983	1987	X	X	X	X	X			X									
1.0	TU9A/TU9M/C1A	954	33	1987	1999	X	X	X	X	X			E								X	
1.1	TU1 (H1A)	1124	40	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X			E								X	
1.1	TU1M (H1)	1124	44	1989	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X		E								X	
1.1	XW7	1124	37	1983	1987	X	X	X	X	X			X								X	
1.3 Rallye	TU24	1294	75	1988	1996	X	X	X	X	X			E								X	
1.4	XY7 (150 D)	1360	44	1983	1987	X	X	X	X	X			X								X	
1.4	XY8 (150 B)	1360	59	1983	1987	X	X	X	X	X			X								X	
1.4	TU3M (KDY/KDZ)	1360	55	1989	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X		E								X	
1.4	TU3A (K1G)	1360	51	1989	1998	X	X	X	X	X			E									
1.4	TU3CP	1360	44	1989	1990	X	X	X	X	X			E								X	
1.6 Automatic	XU51C (B1A)	1580	58	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X			E								X	
1.6 GTI	XU5JA (B6D)	1580	83	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X		X								X	
1.6 GTI	XU5J (180A)	1580	76	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X		X								X	
1.6i	XU5M3 (BDY)	1580	65	1989	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X		X								X	
1.8 D	XUD7 (161A)	1768	44	1987	1987	X	X	X	X	X			E									
1.8 D	XUD7 (A9A)	1768	44	1987	1999	X	X	X	X	X			E								X	



Make description: **PEUGEOT**Model description: **205**

From: 1983		Till: 1999			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.8 D Turbo	XUD7 TE/L (A8D)	1768	58	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X											
1.9 CTI	XU9J1 (DFZ)	1905	0	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.9 D	XUD9 (D9A)	1905	47	1987	1999	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.9 GTI	XU9JA (D6B)	1905	95	1987	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.9 GTI	XU9JAZ (DKZ)	1905	0	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.9 GTI/CTI	XU9J1 (DFZ)	1905	75	1986	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **206**

From: 1998		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.1	TU 1JP-HFZ	1124	44	1998		X	X	X	X	X											X
1.1	TU 1JP-HFY	1124	40	1998		X	X	X	X	X											X
1.1	TU 1JP-HFX	1124	44	2000		X	X	X	X	X											
1.4	TU 3JP	1360	55	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6	TU 5JP	1587	65	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6i	TU5J2-NFY	1587	76	1998	2000	X	X	X	X	X											CE
1.6i	TU5JP-NFZ	1587	65	1998	2000	X	X	X	X	X											CE
1.6i 16V	TU5JP4-NFU	1587	80	2000		X	X	X	X	X											C
1.9 D	DW8-WJZ	1868	51	1998	2000	X	X	X	X	X											CE
1.9 D	DW8-WJY	1868	51	1998	2000	X	X	X	X	X											CE
2.0 GTI	EW10J4L3	1997	99	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X										CE
2.0 HDi	DW10TD-RHY	1997	66	1999		X	X	X	X	X											C
2.0i 16V	EW10J4-RFN	1997	100	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X										C

Model description: **309**

From: 1985		Till: 1993			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.1	E1A (1E1A)	1118	40	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X											E
1.1	TU1K (H1A/B)	1124	40	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X											E
1.1i	TU1M (HDZ)	1124	40	1990	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.3	G1A (1G1A)	1294	47	1985	1991	X	X	X	X	X											E
1.4	TU3A	1360	51	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.4	TU3S (K2A/B)	1360	62	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X											E
1.4i	TU3M (KDY/Z)	1360	55	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6	XU51C (B1A/A)	1580	58	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X											E
1.6	XU5 (KAY)	1580	55	1987	1993	X	X	X	X	X											E
1.6 Automatic	XU52C (B2A/B)	1580	68	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X											E
1.6i	XU5JA (B6D)	1580	85	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X										E
1.6i	XU5M (BDZ/BDY)	1580	65	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X										E
1.6i	XU5JA (B6E)	1580	83	1990	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X										E
1.8 D	XUD7 (A9A)	1769	44	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X											E
1.8 Turbo D	XUD7TE (A8B)	1769	58	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X											E
1.9	XU9M (DDZ)	1905	80	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X										E
1.9 D	XUD9 (DJZ)	1905	47	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X											E
1.9 D	XUD9 (D9A)	1905	48	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X											E
1.9 GTI	XU92C	1905	75	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X											E
1.9 GTI	XU9JA Z/K (D6B)	1905	94	1986	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X										E

Make description: **PEUGEOT**Model description: **309**

From: 1985		Till: 1993			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.9 GTI	XU9J1	1905	0	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X				E							
1.9 GTI 16V	XU9J4/Z (DFW/D)	1905	116	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X				E							X

Model description: **306**

From: 1993		Till: 2001			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.1i	TU1M (HDY/Z)	1124	44	1993	1998	X	X	X	X	X				CE						X	X
1.4	TU3JP-KFW	1360	55	1998	2001	X	X	X	X	X				CE							
1.4	TU3.2-K2D	1360	55	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X				C							
1.4i	TU3FMC (KDX)	1360	55	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X				CE						X	X
1.4i	TU3JP (KFX)	1361	55	1995	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			CE						X	X
1.6i	TU5JP NFZ	1587	65	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X			CE						X	X
1.8 D	XUD7 (A9A)	1768	44	1993	2001	X	X	X	X	X				CE						X	
1.8i	XU7JP (LFZ)	1762	74	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X			CE						X	X
1.8i	XU7JP4-L6A	1761	70	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X				C							
1.8i 16V	XU7JP4-LFY	1761	81	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X			X							
1.9 D	XUD9AL (D9B)	1905	51	1993	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE						X	X
1.9 Turbo D	XUD9TE/L (D9A)	1905	68	1993	2001	X	X	X	X	X			X	CE						X	X
2.0 GTI 16V	XU10J4RS (RFS)	1998	122	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X			CE						X	
2.0 Hdi	DW10TD-RHY	1996	66	1999	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X			X							
2.0 S16	XU10J4Z/L (RFY)	1998	111	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X			CE						X	
2.0 XSI	XU10J2CZ/L (RF)	1998	89	1993	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X			CE						X	X
2.0i	XU10J2 (R6D)	1998	89	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X			CE						X	
2.0i 16V	XU10J4R (RFV)	1998	97	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X			CE						X	

Model description: **307**

From: 2001		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.4	TU3JP-KFW	1360	55	2001		X	X	X	X	X				CE							
1.6 16V	TU5JP4-NFU	1587	80	2001		X	X	X	X	X				CE							
2.0 16V	EW10J4-RFN	1997	100	2001		X	X	X	X	X				C							
2.0 HDi	DW10TD-RHY	1997	66	2001		X	X	X	X	X				CE							
2.0 HDi	DW10ATED-RHZ	1997	79	2001		X	X	X	X	X				CE							

Model description: **405**

From: 1987		Till: 1997			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.4	TU3A (K1A/K1G)	1360	47	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X				E							
1.4i	TU3MC	1360	55	1988	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X			E						X	
1.6	XU51/52C (B2A)	1580	68	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X				E						X	
1.6i	XU5M3/L (BDY)	1580	65	1989	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X			E						X	X
1.8 D Turbo	XUD7T/TE (A8A)	1769	66	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X				E							X
1.8i	XU7JPZ/L (LFZ)	1762	74	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X			E						X	
1.9	XU92C (D2D)	1905	81	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X				E							
1.9 D	XUD9AL (D9B)	1905	51	1988	1997	X	X	X	X	X				E						X	X
1.9 D Turbo	XUD9TE/L (D8A)	1905	68	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X				E						X	
1.9 MI16	XU9J4/Z (DFW)	1905	117	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			E							
1.9 MI16 4x4	XU9J4 (DFW)	1905	108	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X			E							

Legend: X = Yes, C = Cylinder Head Removal, E = Engine Removal

## Make description: PEUGEOT

## Model description: 405

From: 1987		Till: 1997			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.		
1.9 M16 X4	XU9J4 (D6C)	1905	108	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X				E							
1.9i	XU9J2/AZ (D6A)	1905	92	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X				E							
1.9i	XU9J1 (DFZ)	1905	72	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X				E							X
1.9i	XU9M (DDZ)	1905	81	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X				E							X
1.9i	XU9JA/Z (DKZ)	1905	88	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X				E							X
2.0 M16	XU10J4Z/L (RFY, 1998	112	1992	1995	1995	X	X	X	X	X				E							X
2.0 Turbo 16 4x4	XU10J4TE/Z (RC 1998	144	1992	1996	1996	X	X	X	X	X				E							X
2.0i	XU10J2C/L (RFX, 1998	89	1992	1997	1997	X	X	X	X	X				E							X

## Model description: 406

From: 1995		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.		
1.6i	XU5JP (BFZ)	1580		1995	1998	X	X	X	X	X				CE							X
1.6i 16V	XU5JP	1580	65	1996	1998	X	X	X	X	X				CE							X
1.8 16V	EW7J4-6FZ	1749	85	2000		X	X	X	X	X				C							
1.8i	XU7JB (LFX)	1761	66	1998	2002	X	X	X	X	X				CE							X
1.8i	XU7JK-L6A	1761	70	1995	2002	X	X	X	X	X				CE							
1.8i 16V	XU7JP4/L	1761	81	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X				CE							X
1.9 D Turbo	XUD9TF/L	1905	66	1995		X	X	X	X	X				CE							X
1.9 D Turbo	XUD9BTF	1905	66	1995		X	X	X	X	X				CE							X
1.9 D Turbo	XUD9SDZ-DHW	1905	55	1996	1999	X	X	X	X	X				CE							X
2.0 HDi	DW10ATED-RHZ	1997	80	1998		X	X	X	X	X				C							
2.0 HDi	DW10TD-RHY	1997	66	1999		X	X	X	X	X				C							
2.0i 16V	XU10J4R/L	1998	98	1995		X	X	X	X	X				CE							X
2.0i 16V	EW10J4-RFN	1997	100	2000		X	X	X	X	X				C							
2.0i Turbo	XU10J2CTEZ	1998	108	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X				CE							X
2.1 D Turbo	XUD11BTE/L	2088	80	1995		X	X	X	X	X				CE							X
2.2 16V HDi	DW12TED-4HX	2179	98	2000		X	X	X	X	X				C							
2.2i 16V	EW12J4-3FZ	2230	116	2000		X	X	X	X	X				C							
Coupe 2.0 16V	XU10J4R	1998	98	1997		X	X	X	X	X				CE							X
Coupe V6	ES9J4	2946	140	1997		X	X	X	X	X				CE							X

## Model description: 605

From: 1989		Till: 2000			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.		
2.0	XU102C/K (R2A)	1998	84	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.0i	XU10J2Z (RFZ)	1998	89	1989	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.0i	XU10J2/K (R6A)	1998	94	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.0i	XU10M/Z (RDZ)	1998	79	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.0i 16V	XU10J4R/L	1998	98	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X				E							X
2.0i Turbo	XU10J2TEZ (RG, 1998	104	1992	2000	2000	X	X	X	X	X				E							X
2.1 D	XUD11AW (P9A) 2138	61	1989	1994	1994	X	X	X	X	X				E							X
2.1 D Turbo	XUD11ATE/L (P8 2088	81	1989	2000	2000	X	X	X	X	X				E							X
3.0i	ZPJ/Z (SFZ)	2963	123	1989	1998	X	X	X	X	X				E							X
3.0i	ZPJ (S6A)	2975	123	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
3.0i SV24	ZPJ4/Z (SKZ)	2975	147	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X				E							X
3.0i SV24	ZPJ4/Z (UKZ)	2963	147	1989	1998	X	X	X	X	X				E							X

Make description: **PEUGEOT**Model description: **605**

From: 1989		Till: 2000		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
3.0i V6 24V	ES9J4	2946	140	1997	2000	X	X	X	X	X											

Model description: **607**

From: 1999		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.0 16V	EW10J4-RFN	1997	99	1999		X	X	X													C
2.0 HDi	DW10ATED-RFZ	1997	109	1999		X	X	X													C
2.0 HDi	DW10ATED-RHZ	1997	80	1999		X	X	X													C
2.2 16V HDi	DW12TED4-4HX	2179	98	1999		X	X	X													CE
2.2i 16V	EW12J4-3FZ	2231	116	1999		X	X	X													CE
3.0 24V	ES9J4S-XFX	2946	152	1999		X	X	X													CE

Model description: **806**

From: 1994		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.8i	XU7JP/Z	1761	0	1994	1999	X	X	X	X	X											CE
1.9 D Turbo	XUD9TF	1905	67	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X											CE
1.9 D Turbo	XUD9BTF	1905	66	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X											CE
2.0 HDi	DW10ATED-RHZ	1997	80	1999		X	X	X	X	X											C
2.0i	XU10J2C/Z	1998	89	1994	2001	X	X	X	X	X											CE
2.0i 16V	XU10J4R-RFV	1998	97	1998	2000	X	X	X	X	X											CE
2.0i 16V dohc	EW10J4-RFR	1997	99	2000		X	X	X	X	X											C
2.0i Turbo	XU10J2C/TE/Z	1998	108	1994	2001	X	X	X	X	X											CE
2.1 D Turbo	XUD11BTE	2088	80	1994	1999	X	X	X	X	X											CE

Model description: **Partner**

From: 1996		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.1i	TU1M+ (HDZ)	1124	44	1996	2001	X	X	X	X	X											E
1.1i	TU1M+ (HDY)	1124	44	1996	2001	X	X	X	X	X											E
1.1i	TU1JP (HFX)	1124	44	2000		X	X	X	X	X											X
1.4i	TU3JP (KFX)	1360	55	1996	1998	X	X	X	X	X											E
1.4i	TU3JP (KFW)	1360	55	2000		X	X	X	X	X											X
1.6i 16V	TU5JP4 (NFU)	1587	80	2000		X	X	X	X	X											X
1.8 D	XUD7 (A9A)	1769	44	1996	1999	X	X	X	X	X											E
1.8i	XU7JB.LFX	1761	66	1998		X	X	X	X	X											X
1.9 D	XUD9A (D9B)	1905	51	1996	1999	X	X	X	X	X											E
1.9 D	XUD9Y (DJY)	1905	50	1996	1999	X	X	X	X	X											E
2.0 HDi	DW10TD-RHY	1997	66	1999		X	X	X	X	X											X

Model description: **Expert**

From: 1995		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
220 C 1.6	220A2.000 (SPI)	1581	58	1995		X	X	X	X	X											X
220 C 1.9 D	D9B (XUD9A)	1905	51	1995	1999	X	X	X	X	X											X
220 C 1.9 TD	D8B (XUD9TFL)	1905	68	1995	1998	X	X	X	X	X											X

Make description: **PEUGEOT**Model description: **J5**

From: 1981		Till: 1994			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1000 1.8	XM7T/169B	1796	50	1981	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
1000 1.9 D	XUD9A (D9B)	1905	51	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X				X								
1000 2.5 D	CRD93L/U25/661	2500	54	1981	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
1300 2.0	XN1T/170B	1971	56	1981	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
1300 2.5 D	CRD93L/U25/661	2500	54	1984	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
1400 1.9 D	XUD9A (D9B)	1905	51	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
1400 2.0	XN1T/170B	1971	56	1981	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
1400 2.5 Turbo D	CRD93LS/U25/67	2500	70	1987	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
1400 4x4 2.5 D	CRD93L/U25/661	2500	54	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
1400 4x4 2.5 Turbo D	CRD93LS/U25/67	2500	70	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
1500 2.0	XN1T/170B	1971	56	1981	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
1500 2.5 D	CRD93L/U25/661	2500	54	1981	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
1800 2.0	XN1TA/170C	1971	62	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
1800 2.5 D	CRD93L/U25/661	2500	54	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
1800 2.5 Turbo D	CRD93LS/U25/67	2500	70	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
Combi 1.8	XM7T/169B	1796	50	1982	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
Combi 1.9 D	XUD9A (D9B)	1905	51	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X				X								
Combi 2.0	XN1T/170B	1971	56	1982	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
Combi 2.5 D	CRD93L/U25/661	2500	54	1982	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
Combi 2.5 Turbo D	CRD93LS/U25/67	2500	70	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
Combi 4x4 2.5 D	CRD93L/U25/661	2500	54	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
Combi 4x4 2.5 Turbo D	CRD93LS/U25/67	2500	70	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X												

Model description: **Boxer**

From: 1994		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
270 1.9 D	XUD9AU/W2 (D9	1905	51	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X												X
270 1.9 Turbo D	XUD9UTF/W2 (D:	1905	67	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X												X
270 1.9 Turbo D	XUD9UTF/X3 (D:	1905	67	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X												X
270 2.0i	XU10J2U/X3 (RF	1998	80	1994		X	X	X	X	X												X
270 2.0i	XU10J2U/W2 (RF	1998	80	1995	1997	X	X	X	X	X												X
270 4x4 2.0i	XU10J2U/X3 (RF	1998	80	1994		X	X	X	X	X												X
270 4x4 2.0i	XU10J2U/W2 (RF	1998	80	1995	1997	X	X	X	X	X												X
270 4x4 2.5 Turbo D	DJ5T/W2 (T8A)	2445	76	1994		X	X	X	X	X												X
310 1.9 D	XUD9AU/W2 (D9	1905	51	1994		X	X	X	X	X												X
310 1.9 Turbo D	XUD9UTF/W2 (D:	1905	67	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X												X
310 1.9 Turbo D	XUD9UTF/X3 (D:	1905	67	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X												X
310 2.0i	XU10J2U/X3 (RF	1998	80	1994		X	X	X	X	X												X
310 2.0i	XU10J2U/W2 (RF	1998	80	1995	1997	X	X	X	X	X												X
310 2.5 D	DJ5/W2 (T9A)	2445	63	1994		X	X	X	X	X												X
310 2.5 TDdi	DJ5TED/W2 (TH:	2445	76	1997		X	X	X	X	X												X
310 2.5 Turbo D	DJ5T/W2 (T8A)	2445	76	1994		X	X	X	X	X												X
310 2.5 Turbo D	DJ5T/X3 (THZ)	2445	76	1994		X	X	X	X	X												X
310 4x4 2.0i	XU10J2U/X3 (RF	1998	80	1994		X	X	X	X	X												X
310 4x4 2.0i	XU10J2U/W2 (RF	1998	80	1995	1997	X	X	X	X	X												X
310 4x4 2.5 D	DJ5/W2 (T9A)	2445	63	1994		X	X	X	X	X												X

Make description: **PEUGEOT**

Model description: **Boxer**

From: 1994		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.			
310 4x4 2.5 TDdi	DJ5TED/W2 (TH: 2445	76	1997			X	X	X	X	X											X	
310 4x4 2.5 Turbo D	DJ5T/W2 (T8A) 2445	76	1994			X	X	X	X	X											X	
350 2.0i	XU10J2U/X3 (RF 1998	80	1994			X	X	X	X	X			X								X	
350 2.0i	XU10J2U/W2 (RF 1998	80	1995	1997		X	X	X	X	X			X								X	
350 2.5 D	DJ5/W2 (T9A) 2445	63	1994			X	X	X	X	X											X	
350 2.5 TDdi	DJ5TED/W2 (TH: 2445	76	1997			X	X	X	X	X											X	
350 2.5 Turbo D	DJ5T/W2 (T8A) 2445	76	1994			X	X	X	X	X											X	
350 2.5 Turbo D	DJ5T/X3 (THZ) 2445	76	1994			X	X	X	X	X											X	
350 4x4 2.0i	XU10J2U/X3 1998	80	1994			X	X	X	X	X											X	
350 4x4 2.0i	XU10J2U/W2 (RF 1998	80	1995	1997		X	X	X	X	X			X								X	
350 4x4 2.5 D	DJ5/W2 (T9A) 2445	63	1994			X	X	X	X	X											X	
350 4x4 2.5 TDdi	DJ5TED/W2 (TH: 2445	76	1997			X	X	X	X	X											X	
350 4x4 2.5 Turbo D	DJ5T/W2 (T8A) 2445	76	1994			X	X	X	X	X											X	

Make description: **RENAULT**

Model description: **Twingo**

From: 1992		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.			
1.1i	D7F-702/720	1149	44	1996		X	X	X	X	X											E	
1.1i	D7F-700/701	1149	44	1996		X	X	X	X	X											E	X
1.2i	C3G-700	1238	40	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X											E	X
1.2i Easy	C3G-700	1239	40	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X											E	

Model description: **5 Super 5**

From: 1984		Till: 1993				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.			
1.0	C1C-700	956	30	1984	1987	X	X	X	X	X											E	X
1.1	C1E-750/752	1108	34	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X											E	X
1.2	C1G-702/703	1237	40	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X											E	
1.4	C1J-768	1397	43	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X											E	X
1.4	E6J-	1390	0	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.4	C2J-700/780	1397	49	1984	1990	X	X	X	X	X											E	X
1.4	C2J-700/798	1397	49	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X											E	X
1.4	C3J-700/702	1397	44	1984	1993	X	X	X	X	X			X								E	X
1.4 Automatic	C2J780/781/788	1397	49	1984	1987	X	X	X	X	X											E	
1.4 Automatic	C2J-Q781	1397	49	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X											E	
1.4 GT turbo	C1J782/784/788	1397	88	1984	1991	X	X	X	X	X											E	X
1.6 D	F8M-720	1595	40	1984	1991	X	X	X	X	X											E	X
1.7	F2N-710/740	1721	65	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X											E	X
1.7i	F3N-702	1721	70	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X											E	
1.7i	F3N-716/718	1721	55	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X											E	X
1.7i	F3N-722	1721	0	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X											E	

Model description: **Clio**

From: 1990		Till: 1998				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.			
1.1i	C1E-700	1108	35	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X											X	X

Make description: **RENAULT**Model description: **Clio**

From: 1990		Till: 1998			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.1i	D7F-730	1149	35	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X				X	X	
1.2	E5F-710/716	1171	43	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X				X		
1.2i	E7F-700/706	1171	45	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X				X	X	
1.2i	E7F-D700	1171	45	1994	1996	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X				X		
1.2i	E7F-750/754	1171	45	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X				X		
1.2i	C3G-720	1239	45	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X				X		
1.4i	E7J-710/711	1390	58	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X				X	X	
1.4i	E7J-F710/711	1390	58	1994	1996	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE						X		
1.4i	E7J-718/719	1390	58	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X				X		
1.4i	E7J-754/601	1390	58	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X				X		
1.4i Automatique	E7J-756/757	1390	58	1996	1998	X	X	X	X	X			CE		X				X		
1.7	F2N-720/770	1721	67	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X				X	X	
1.8 RSi	F3P-712	1794	80	1993	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	E		X				X	X	
1.8 RSi	F3P-K712	1794	83	1994	1996	X	X	X	X	X		X	E		X				X	X	
1.8i	F3P-710/714	1794	69	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	E		X				X	X	
1.8i	F3P-A710	1794	83	1994	1996	X	X	X	X	X		X	E		X				X	X	
1.8i	F3P-758	1794	83	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	E		X				X	X	
1.8i 16V	F7P-720/722	1764	99	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X				X	X	
1.8i 16V	F7P-E722-T	1764	99	1994	1996	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X				X		
1.8i Automatique	F3P-755	1794	83	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	E		X				X	X	
1.8i Automatique	F3P-755	1783	83	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	E		X				X	X	
1.9 D	F8Q-G732	1870	48	1994	1996	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE						X		
1.9 D	F8Q-730/732	1870	47	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE						X	X	
2.0i Williams	F7R-700	1998	110	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X		X	CE		X				X	X	

Model description: **Clio II**

From: 1998		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.1 i	D7F-726	1149	43	1998		X	X	X	X	X				CE							X
1.1 i	D7F-730	1149	43	1998		X	X	X	X	X				CE							
1.1 i	D7F-700/720	1149	43	1998		X	X	X	X	X				CE							X
1.4 i	E7J-780	1390	55	1998		X	X	X	X	X				CE							X
1.6 i	K7M-744/748	1598	66	1998		X	X	X	X	X				CE							X
1.6i Automatique	K7M-745	1598	79	1998		X	X	X	X	X				CE							
1.9 D	F8Q-662	1870	47	1998		X	X	X	X	X				CE							
1.9 D	F8Q-630	1870	47	1998		X	X	X	X	X				CE							X

Model description: **19**

From: 1988		Till: 1995			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.2	C1G-730	1237	40	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X				E							X
1.2e	E7F-700/706/730	1171	43	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X				E							X
1.2e	E7F-704	1171	43	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X				E							X
1.4	C1J-742	1397	43	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X				E							X
1.4	C3J-710/760	1390	43	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X				E							X
1.4	C2J-772/776	1397	49	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X				E							X
1.4e	E6J-700/701	1390	57	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X				E							X

Make description: **RENAULT**Model description: **19**

From: 1988		Till: 1995			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.4e	E7J-706/740	1390	57	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.4e	E7J-700	1390	58	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.4e	E7J-710/711/718	1390	57	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.7	F2N-720/722	1721	66	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.7	F3N-742	1721	66	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.7	F2N-728	1721	54	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.7	F3N-746	1721	79	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.7	F3N-740/741	1721	54	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.7	F3N-743	1721	54	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.8	F3P-704/706	1794	70	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.8	F3P-705/707	1794	70	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.8	F3P-700	1794	83	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.8	F3P-708/740/760	1794	70	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.8	F3P-710/714	1794	70	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.8	F3P-712	1794	70	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.8 16V	F7P-700	1764	103	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.8 16V	F7P-704	1764	101	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.8 16V	F7P-720	1764	101	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.8 16V	F7P-722	1764	101	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.9 D	F8Q-706	1870	47	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.9 D	F8Q-742	1870	47	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.9 D	F8Q-764	1870	47	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.9 Turbo D	F8Q-744	1870	68	1991	1993	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.9 Turbo D	F8Q-740	1870	68	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	

Model description: **Megane**

From: 1996		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.4 i	E7J-624	1390	51	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X										X	
1.4i	E7J-764	1390	55	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.4i 16V	K4J-750	1390	51	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X										X	
1.6i	K7M-702	1598	66	1996		X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.6i	K7M-720	1598	55	1996		X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.6i	K7M-702	1598	66	1996		X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.6i	K7M-703	1598	66	1996		X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.6i 16V	K4M-700	1595	83	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X										X	
1.9 D	F8Q-622	1870	47	1999		X	X	X	X	X												
1.9 D	F8Q-620	1870	47	1996		X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.9 D	F8Q-624	1870	47	1998		X	X	X	X	X												
1.9 dCi	F9Q 732/740chev	1870	75	1998		X		X	X	X												
1.9 DCi	F9Q-732	1870	72	1999		X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.9 DTi	F9Q-731	1870	72	1999		X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.9 DTi	F9Q-730/734	1870	98	1999		X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.9 TD	F8Q-784/786	1870	69	1996		X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.9 TD	F8Q-786	1870	66	1998		X	X	X	X	X											X	
2.0 16V	F7R-710	1998	108	1996		X	X	X	X	X											X	



Make description: **RENAULT**Model description: **Megane**

From: 1996		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0 16V	F7R-714	1998	108	1998		X	X	X	X	X							X			
2.0 i	F3R-796/797	1995	84	1998		X	X	X	X	X							X			
2.0i	F3R-750	1998	84	1996		X	X	X	X	X							X			X

Model description: **Megane Scenic**

From: 1997		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.4i	E7J-764	1390	55	1997		X	X	X	X	X							X			X
1.4i 16V	K4J-750	1390	51	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X						X			X
1.6 16V	K4M-700	1598	83	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X						X			X
1.6i	K7M-702	1598	66	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X						X			X
1.6i	K7M-720	1598	66	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X						X			X
1.6i Automatique	K7M-703	1598	66	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X						X			X
1.9 DTi	F9Q-731	1870	72	1999		X	X	X	X	X										
1.9 DTi	F9Q-730	1870	68	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X						X			X
1.9 DTi	F9Q-734	1870	68	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.9 DTi	F9Q-736/710	1870	68	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.9 TD	F8Q-786	1870	70	1996	1998	X	X	X	X	X										
1.9 TD	F8Q-784	1870	70	1997		X	X	X	X	X							X			X
1.9 TD	F8Q-788/790	1870	70	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0 16V	F4R-744	1998	102	1999		X	X	X	X	X										
2.0 i	F3R-796/797	1998	84	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X						X			
2.0i	F3R-750	1998	83	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X						X			X
2.0i 16V	F4R-740/741	1998	102	1999		X	X	X	X	X										
2.0i Automatique	F3R-751	1998	83	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X						X			X
RX4 1.9 DCi	F9Q-740	1870	72	2000		X	X	X	X	X										
RX4 2.0	F4R-744	1998	102	2000		X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Megane Coupe**

From: 1997		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.4i 16V	K4J-750	1390	51	1997		X	X	X	X	X							X			X
1.6i	K7M-720	1598	55	1997		X	X	X	X	X							X			X
1.6i	K7M-702	1598	66	1997		X	X	X	X	X							X			X
1.6i	K7M-703	1598	66	1997		X	X	X	X	X							X			X
1.6i 16V	K4M-700	1598	83	1998		X	X	X	X	X							X			X
1.9 TDi	F9Q-734	1870	74	1997		X	X	X	X	X							X			X
2.0i	F3R-750	1998	84	1997		X	X	X	X	X							X			X
2.0i 16V	F5R-740	1998	103	1999		X	X	X	X	X										
2.0i 16V	F7R-710	1998	108	1997		X	X	X	X	X							X			X

Model description: **21 Nevada**

From: 1985		Till: 1995		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.7	F2N-712/716	1721	55	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.7	F2N-754	1721	66	1986	-	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.7i	F2N-710/720	1721	65	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.7i	F3N-726/718	1721	55	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X

Legend: X = Yes, C = Cylinder Head Removal, E = Engine Removal

Make description: **RENAULT**Model description: **21 Nevada**

From: 1985		Till: 1995		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.7i	F3N-722/723	1721	69	1989	-	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
1.9 D	F8Q-706	1870	47	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X									X	
2.0i	J7R-750/751	1995	88	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
2.0i 12V	J7R-740/754	1995	99	1989	-	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
2.0i Turbo	J7R-752/756	1995	129	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
2.0i Turbo 4x4	J7R-756	1995	129	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X									X	
2.1 D	J8S B704	2068	48	1986	-	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
2.1 Turbo D	J8S B714	2068	65	1985	-	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
2.2i	J7T-754/755	2165	79	1989	-	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
2.2i 4X4	J7T-754/755	2165	79	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X									X	X

Model description: **Laguna**

From: 1993		Till: 2001		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.6i 16V	K4M-720	1598	83	1999	2001	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.8i	F3P-720 / 724	1794	51	1993	1998	X	X	X	X	X							X			X
1.8i	F3P-674/678	1794	51	1995	1998	X	X	X	X	X							X			X
1.8i 16V	F4P-760	1783	88	1998	2001	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.9 DTi	F9Q-710/716	1870	74	1996	2001	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0 16V	F4R-780	1998	105			X	X	X	X	X							X			
2.0i	F3R-722/723	1998	87	1993	1998	X	X	X	X	X							X			X
2.0i	F3R-722/723	1998	87	1995	1998	X	X	X	X	X							X			X
2.0i	F3R-728/729	1998	87	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X							X			X
2.0i 16V	N7Q-A700	1948	105	1995	1998	X	X	X	X	X							X			X
2.0i 16V	N7Q-700/704	1948	105	1995	2001	X	X	X	X	X							X			X
2.2 D 12V	G8T-706	2188	63	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.2 Turbo D 12V	G8T-760	2188	83	1996	1998	X	X	X	X	X										X
3.0 V6	Z7W-760/Z7X	2963	140	1993	2001	X	X	X	X	X							X			X
3.0 V6	Z7X-765	2963	123	1994	1997	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Laguna**

From: 2001		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.6	K4M	1598	79	2001		X	X	X												
1.8	F4P	1783	89	2001		X	X	X												
1.9 dCi	F9Q	1870	88	2001		X	X	X												
3.0 V6	L7X	2946	152	2001		X	X	X												

Model description: **25**

From: 1984		Till: 1992		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.0	J6R-706/707	1995	74	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0	J7R-722/723	1995	88	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i 12V	J7R-754/756	1995	100	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X										
2.1 D	J8S-706	2068	46	1984	1993	X	X	X	X	X										
2.1 D	J8S-736	2068	46	1984	1993	X	X	X	X	X										
2.1 Turbo D	J8S-708	2068	63	1984	1993	X	X	X	X	X										
2.2i	J7T-706/707/708/	2165	89	1984	1992	X	X	X	X	X										

Legend: X = Yes, C = Cylinder Head Removal, E = Engine Removal

Make description: **RENAULT**Model description: **25**

From: 1984		Till: 1992		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.2i	J7T-732/733	2165	81	1986	1993	X	X	X	X	X										
2.2i	J7T-732/733	2165	81	1986	1993	X	X	X	X	X										
2.8 V6	Z7W-700/701	2849	118	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X										
2.8 V6i	Z7W-706/707	2849	118	1986	1993	X	X	X	X	X										
V6 Turbo	Z7U-702	2458	133	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X										
V6 Turbo	Z7U-700	2458	151	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X										
V6i	Z7V-708/709->23	2664	104	1984	1988	X	X	X	X	X										
V6i	Z7V-708/709 233i	2664	110	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Safrane**

From: 1992		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.0i	J7RQ-732/733	1995	79	1992		X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i 12V	J7R-720/735	1995	99	1992		X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i 16V	N7Q-710/711	1948	102	1997		X	X	X	X	X										X X
2.1 Turbo D	J8S-760	2068	65	1992		X	X	X	X	X										X X
2.2 12V Turbo D	G8T-740	2188	83	1997		X	X	X	X	X										X
2.2i	J7TT-762	2165	81	1992		X	X	X	X	X										X X
2.2i 12V	J7TR-760/TS-761	2165	103	1992		X	X	X	X	X	X									X X
2.4i 20V	N7U-700/701	2435	121	1997		X	X	X	X	X										X
2.5 Turbo D	S8U-762	2499	83	1992		X	X	X	X	X										X X
2.9i 24V	L7X-713	2946	140	1997		X	X	X	X	X										X
3.0i V6	Z7XB-722/XC-72	2975	123	1992		X	X	X	X	X										X X
3.0i V6	Z7X-744	2963	123	1997		X	X	X	X	X										X
3.0i V6	Z7X-753	2963	123	1997		X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Espace**

From: 1984		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.0	J6R-234/236	1995	81	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X										C
2.0i	J7R-760	1995	87	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X										CE
2.0i	J7R-760/768	1995	87	1996	-	X	X	X	X	X										CE
2.0i	F3R-728/729	1998	84	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X									CE
2.0i 16V	F4R-700	1998	105	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X									CE
2.1 Turbo D	J8S-772	2068	65	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X										CE
2.2 D	G8T-714	2188	83	1996		X	X	X	X	X										CE
2.2 D	G8T-716/718	2188	83	1996		X	X	X	X	X										CE
2.2i	J7T-770	2165	81	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X										CE
2.2i	J7T-772/773	2165	81	1986	-	X	X	X	X	X										CE
2.2i Quadra	J7T-770/772	2165	79	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X										CE
2.8i V6	Z7W-712	2849	110	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X										CE
3.0i V6	Z7X-775	2963	123	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X									CE

Model description: **Express**

From: 1986		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.0	C1C-700/706	956	30	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.1	C1E-750/752/756	1108	34	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X

Legend: X = Yes, C = Cylinder Head Removal, E = Engine Removal

Make description: **RENAULT**Model description: **Express**

From: 1986		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.1	C1E-760	1108	34	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.2	C1G-726	1237	40	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.4	C1/2J-768/782	1397	43	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.4	E6J	1390	59	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.4i	E7J-718	1390	55	1991	-	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	
1.4i	C3J-700/702	1397	55	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	
1.6 D	F8M-730	1595	40	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.6 D	F8M-760	1595	40	1991	-	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.9 D	F8Q-706	1870	47	1989	-	X	X	X	X	X											X	

Model description: **Kangoo**

From: 1997		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.1i	D7F-720/722	1149	43	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X										CE	
1.1i	D7F-710	1149	43	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X										CE	
1.4i	E7J-634	1390	55	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X										CE	
1.4i	E7J-780	1390	55	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X										CE	
1.9 D	F8Q-620	1870	47	1997		X	X	X	X	X											CE	
1.9 D	F8Q-662	1870	47	1997		X	X	X	X	X											CE	
1.9 D	F8Q-630	1870	47	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X										CE	

Model description: **Trafic**

From: 1986		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
Pxx1	841 J 705	1647	49	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
Pxx2	829 E 720	1995	59	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
Pxx2	J5R-726	1995	59	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
Pxx2	J5R-726	1995	59	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
Pxx3	852 C 720	2068	43	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X	
Pxx3	852 C 720	2068	43	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	
Pxx4	8140 61 240 (S8U 2445			1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
Pxx8	F1N-722	1721	50	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
Pxx8	F1N-722	1721	50	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
PxxF	J8S-620	2068	47	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	
PxxF	J8S-620	2068	47	1996		X	X	X	X	X											X	
Txx0	847 D 700	1397	35	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X	
Txx0	C1J-700	1397	35	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	
Txx1	A1M P 707	1647	49	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
Txx1 Automatic	A1M Q 708	1647	49	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
Txx2	J5R-716	1995	59	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
Txx2	J5R-716	1995	59	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
Txx3	852 D 750	2068	43	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X	
Txx3	852 D 750	2068	43	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X	
Txx4	8140 672 500 (S8 2445			1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
Txx4	8140 672 500 (S8 2499			1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
Txx8	F1N-720	1721	50	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
Txx8	F1N-724	1721	50	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X												

Make description: **RENAULT**Model description: **Traffic**

From: 1986		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
TxxA	J7T-780	2165	70	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
TxxA	J7T-780	2165	70	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
TxxB	8140 672 580 (S8 2445			1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
TxxB	8140 672 580 (S8 2499	50		1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
TxxE	J7T-600	2165	70	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
TxxE	J7T-600	2165	74	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X											
TxxF	J8S-758	2068		1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
TxxF	J8S-758	2068	47	1996		X	X	X	X	X												
TxxG	S8U-758	2499	55	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
TxxG	S8U-758	2449	55	1996		X	X	X	X	X												
TxxK	J8S-622	2068	48	1996		X	X	X	X	X												
Vxx1	A1M P 707	1647	49	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
Vxx2	J5R-716	1995	59	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
Vxx2	J5R-716	1995	59	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
Vxx3	852 D 750	2068	43	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
Vxx3	852 D 750	2068	43	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
Vxx4	8140 672 500 (S8 2445			1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
Vxx4	8140 672 500 (S8 2499	55		1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
VxxA	J7T-780	2165	70	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
VxxA	J7T-780	2165	70	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
VxxB	8140 672 580 (S8 2445			1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
VxxB	8140 672 580 (S8 2499	55		1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
VxxE	J7T-600	2165	74	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
VxxE	J7T-600	2165	74	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X											
VxxG	S8U-758	2499	55	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
VxxG	S8U-758	2449	55	1996		X	X	X	X	X												

Make description: **ROVER**Model description: **Mini**

From: 1983		Till: 2000			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.3 Cat	12A2BG03	1275	37	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
1.3 Cat	12A2BG05	1275	37	1992	1994	X	X	X	X	X												
1.3 Cooper/Cabriolet	12A2EF77	1275	46	1991	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 MPI	12A2LK70	1275	47	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X												
1.3i	12A2EK71	1275	47	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X												
1.3i	12A2EK72	1275	47	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X												
1.3i Cat	12A2DF75	1275	39	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3i Cat	12A2DF76	1275	39	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3i Cat	12A2DF77	1275	39	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X												
1000	99H	998	31	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X												
1000	99HE22	998	31	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X												
1000 & 1000 Cat	99HE20,D81	998	31	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X												
Cooper	12A2AF53	1275	45	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X												
Turbo	12HD26AA	1275	68	1989	1990	X	X	X	X	X												

Make description: **ROVER**Model description: **Metro**

From: 1980		Till: 1990		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.	
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HB96P	998	34	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HD32P	998	34	1987	1988	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HD32,33	998	34	1989	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HB88P	998	34	1986	1988	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HB90P	998	34	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HD27P	998	34	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HE35,67	998	34	1989	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HD33P	998	34	1987	1988	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HD34P	998	34	1987	1988	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HD35P	998	34	1987	1988	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HB98P	998	34	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HB97P	998	34	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HB99P	998	34	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HE38,39	998	34	1989	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HB87P	998	34	1986	1988	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HB89P	998	34	1986	1988	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HB95P	998	34	1986	1988	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HD30,31P	998	34	1986	1988	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HB92P	998	34	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HB91P	998	34	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HB93P	998	34	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HD28P	998	34	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HD29P	998	34	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HD27,29	998	34	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HD30,31	998	34	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HE68,69	998	34	1989	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HE70,76	998	34	1989	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.0 Saloons & Vans	99HE94	998	34	1989	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 (CH)	12HC12AA	1275	38	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 (CH)	12HC13AA	1275	38	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 MG Turbo	12HC16AA	1275	68	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 MG Turbo	12HD26	1275	68	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 MG Turbo	12HD26AA	1275	68	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 MG, Vanden Plas	12HD17,24	1275	53	1982	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 MG, Vanden Plas	12HD25,24	1275	53	1982	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 MG, Vanden Plas	12HD17AA	1275	53	1982	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 MG, Vanden Plas	12HC14AA	1275	53	1982	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 MG, Vanden Plas	12HC15	1275	53	1982	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 Saloons	12HC01AA	1275	38	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 Saloons	12HD09,10	1275	38	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 Saloons	12HE25	1275	38	1989	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 Saloons	12HD09AA	1275	38	1987	1988	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 Saloons	12HC02AA	1275	38	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 Saloons	12HC03AA	1275	38	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 Saloons	12HC04AA	1275	38	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 Saloons	12HC05AA	1275	38	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											X

Legend: X = Yes, C = Cylinder Head Removal, E = Engine Removal

Make description: **ROVER**Model description: **Metro**

From: 1980		Till: 1990			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.3 Saloons	12HC06AA	1275	38	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons	12HC07AA	1275	38	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons	12HC08AA	1275	38	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons	12HD11,12	1275	38	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons	12HD13,21	1275	38	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons	12HD10AA	1275	38	1987	1988	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons	12HD11AA	1275	38	1987	1988	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons	12HD12AA	1275	38	1987	1988	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons	12HD13AA	1275	38	1987	1988	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons	12HD21AA	1275	38	1987	1988	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons	12HD22AA	1275	38	1987	1988	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons & Vanden Plas A/T	12HC11AA	1275	38	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons & Vanden Plas A/T	12HD23	1275	38	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons & Vanden Plas A/T	12HD23AA	1275	38	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons & Vans	12HD18	1275	38	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons & Vans	12HD18AA	1275	38	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons & Vans	12HC17AA	1275	38	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons & Vans	12HC18AA	1275	38	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons & Vans	12HC19AA	1275	38	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Saloons A/T	12HE25	1275	38	1989	1989	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Vans	12HC09AA	1275	38	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Vans	12HE41,42	1275	38	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Vans	12HD14,15	1275	38	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Vans	12HC10AA	1275	38	1986	1986	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Vans	12HD19,20	1275	38	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Vans	12HD19AA	1275	38	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Vans	12HD20AA	1275	38	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Vans	12HD14AA	1275	38	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 Vans	12HD15AA	1275	38	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X											

Model description: **100 / Metro**

From: 1990		Till: 2000			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
111	K8-1.1	1120	44	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X											X
111 C, L, S, Cabriolet	K8-1.1	1120	44	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X											X
114 D	K9A (TUD3)	1360	38	1992	1994	X	X	X	X												X
114 Gta / Gti-16V	K16-1.4	1396	66	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X											X
114 Gta, Gtr, Windsor	K8-1.4	1396	55	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X
114 GTI-16V	K16-1.4	1396	76	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X											X
114 i	K8-1.4	1396	55	1990	1996	X	X	X	X	X										X	
115 D	VJ7 (TUD5)	1527	40	1995	1998	X	X	X	X												X

Model description: **200 & 400**

From: 1984		Till: 1990			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
213 S, SE	EV 2	1342	54	1984	1990	X	X	X	X												X
216 S, SE	16 HD 94	1598	63	1985	1989	X	X	X	X												

Make description: **ROVER**Model description: **200 & 400**

From: 1984		Till: 1990		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
216 S, SX	16 HE 58	1598	63	1989	1990	X	X	X	X	X										
216 SE Efi Vitesse	16 H (S)	1598	75	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X									

Model description: **200 & 400**

From: 1995		Till: 2000		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
200 Vi	18K16	1796	106	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X	CE					X
211	11K8	1119	45	1998	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X	CE					X
214 16V DOHC 16V	14K16	1396	76	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X	CE					X
214 SOHC 8V	14K8/K4	1396	55	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X	CE					X
216 16V	16K16 DOHC	1589	82	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X	CE					X
218 IS	18K16	1796	90	1997	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X	CE					X
220 D	20T2R	1994	65	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X	CE					X
220 SD	20T2N	1994	79	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X	CE					X
414i	K16	1396	86	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X	CE					X
416 Si	D16B2	1590	86	1997	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X	CE					X
416i	K16	1589	82	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X	CE					X
416i Aut.	D16	1590	83	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X	CE					X
420	T16/20T4	1994	100	1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X	CE					X
420 D	20T2R	1994	79	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X	CE					X
420 SD	20T2N	1994	79	1996	2000	X	X	X	X	X				X	CE					X

Model description: **200 & 400**

From: 1990		Till: 1995		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6 Coupé, Cabrio & Tourer	16K16 DOHC 16V	1589	86	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X
1.8 Coupé, Cabrio & Tourer VVC	18K16 DOHC 16V	1796	87	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					
220 2.0 GTi	20 M4	1994	103	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X										X
220 Coupe Turbo	20 T4 GG23/24	1994	147	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X
414 / 214 SPI	K16	1396	68	1990	1995	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X
414 S / 214 S	K8	1397	56	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X					X					
414i / 214i	K8	1397	55	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X
414i / 214i MPI	K16	1397	76	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X
416 / 216 DOHC	D16A8	1590	90	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X
416 / 216 SOHC	D16A6	1590	82	1990	1995	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X
416i / 216i DOHC	D16A9	1590	96	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X
416i / 216i DOHC Aut.	D16Z4	1590	91	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X
416i / 216i SOHC	D16A7	1590	85	1990	1995	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X
416i / 216i SOHC Aut.	D16Z2	1590	82	1990	1995	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X
418 / 218 S.D.	XUD9/D9A	1905	49	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X					X					X
418 TD / 218 TD	A8A (XUD7TE)	1769	66	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X
420 / 220	20T4	1994	103	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X

Model description: **Maestro**

From: 1983		Till: 1995		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.3	12HC52,53	1275	50	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X										
1.3	12HE43	1275	47	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X										

Legend: X = Yes, C = Cylinder Head Removal, E = Engine Removal



Make description: **ROVER**Model description: **Maestro**

From: 1983		Till: 1995			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.3	12HE79	1275	47	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.3	12HC32,36	1275	50	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.3	12HE76,77	1275	51	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.3	12HE78,94	1275	51	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.3	12HC47,34	1275	50	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.3	12HC35	1275	50	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.3	12HE16	1275	50	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.3	12HE19	1275	50	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.3 Cat	12HF44,45	1275	49	1990	1993	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.3 L, LS	12 H	1275	49	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.6	16HE54,55	1598	63	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.6	16HE56/57	1598	63	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.6 L, HLS, Vandenplas, Mayfair	16 HC37,38	1598	63	1983	1988	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.6 L, HLS, Vandenplas, Mayfair	16HE04,05	1598	63	1983	1988	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.6 L, HLS, Vandenplas, Mayfair	16 HD73	1598	63	1983	1988	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.6 L, HLS, Vandenplas, Mayfair	16HE06,07	1598	63	1983	1988	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.6 L, HLS, Vandenplas, Mayfair	16HE08	1598	63	1983	1988	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.6 L, HLS, Vandenplas, Mayfair	16 HC55,56	1598	63	1983	1988	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.6 L, HLS, Vandenplas, Mayfair	16 HC60/62	1598	63	1983	1988	X	X	X	X	X												X
2.0 D	MDi	1994	44	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X												X
2.0 D Turbo	MDi	1994	60	1992	1995	X	X	X	X	X												X
2.0 MG Efi	20 HB (O)	1994	83	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X												X
2.0i	20HE99	1994	85	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X												X
Turbo	20H	1994	112	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X												X

Model description: **Montego/Estate**

From: 1984		Till: 1994			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.3	12HE17,18	1275	51	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.3	12HE19,44	1275	47	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.3	12HE80	1275	51	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.6	16 H (S)	1598	61	1984	1992	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.6	16HE33,34	1598	61	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.6	16HE60-66	1598	63	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.6	16HE86,91	1598	63	1989	1990	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.6	16HE89,93	1598	63	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X												X
2.0	20HE09,11	1998	77	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X												X
2.0	20 HE	1998	76	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X												X
2.0 Turbo	20H	1994	110	1985	1988	X	X	X	X	X												X
2.0 EFi	20H	1994	83	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X												X
2.0 EFi	20HE51,52	1994	77	1990	1995	X	X	X	X	X												X
2.0 TD	MDi	1993	60	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X												
2.0 TD	MDi	1994	60	1995	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
2.0 Turbo	20HE50	1994	112	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X												X
2.0i	20HE13,14	1994	85	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X												X
2.0i	20H	1994	85	1984	1991	X	X	X	X	X												X

Make description: **ROVER**Model description: **Montego/Estate**

From: 1984		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0i	20HE99	1994	85	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0i MEMS	20HE36,37	1994	85	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X										
MG Turbo	20HE15	1994	112	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **600**

From: 1993		Till: 1999		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
618	F18A3	1850	85	1996	1999	X	X	X	X	X										
620 i	F20-Z2	1997	85	1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X										
620 Si,SLI,GSi	F20-Z1	1997	96	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X										
620 TD	20T2N	1994	77	1995	1999	X	X	X	X	X										
620 ti Turbo	20T4	1994	145	1994	1999	X	X	X	X	X										
623 i	H23A3	2259	118	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **75**

From: 1998		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.8	K1.8	1796	88	1998		X	X	X												X
2.0	KV6	1997	110	1998		X	X	X												
2.0cdt	M47R	1950	85	1998		X	X	X												
2.5	KV6	2497	130	1998		X	X	X												

Model description: **800**

From: 1986		Till: 1998		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
820	20 H	1994	74	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X										
820 E	20 HD	1996	88	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X										
820 i	20T4	1994	100	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X										X
820 i, Si	20 HD-M16	1994	103	1986	1992	X	X	X	X	X										
820 i, Si 16V	20 HD	1994	102	1991	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
820 Ti 16V Turbo	20 T4 G	1994	132	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X										
820 Turbo	20M4G	1994	132	1991	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X
820 Vitesse Sport	20T4	1994	148	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X										
825 2.5 D, SD	4924 SLI RR	2499	87	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X										X
825 D	425 SLI ER	2498	89	1996	1998	X	X	X	X	X										
825 i	M-24	2494	127	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X										
825 Sterling V6	KV6-24V DOHC	2497	131	1996	1998	X	X	X	X	X										X
825 TD	9424 SHI	2498	96	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X										
827 2.7 Si 24V	C 27A	2675	124	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X										X
827 i	V6-2.7	2675	124	1991	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X
827 i, Si	C-27 V6	2675	130	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **MG RV8**

From: 1993		Till: 1996		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
RV8 3.9	V8	3948	142	1992	1996			X												

Make description: **ROVER**Model description: **MG F**

From: 1995		Till: 2001		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.8 MPI	1.8i K-series	1796	88	1995		X	X	X	X											
1.8 VVC	1.8i VVC K-series	1796	107	1995		X	X	X												

Make description: **SAAB**Model description: **90**

From: 1984		Till: 1987		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0	B 201 C	1985	74	1984	1987	X	X	X	X	X			X							

Model description: **900**

From: 1983		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0	B201 C	1985	73	1984	1988	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.0	B201T	1985	79	1983	1988	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.0 i	H i	1985	87	1984	1988	X	X	X	X	X			X							X
2.0 i 16V,Forty	B202	1985	94	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.0 Turbo	H-APC T	1985	107	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.0 Turbo	B201 S	1985	114	1985	1986	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.0 Turbo 16V	B202 L	1985	129	1984	1990	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.0 Turbo 16V	B202 L	1985	129	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.0 Turbo 16V	B202 S	1985	129	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.0 Turbo 16V	B202 LTT	1985	107	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.0 Turbo 16V kat	B202L	1985	107	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.0 Turbo APC kat	B201 S	1985	103	1986	1987	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.0 Turbo, Cabriolet 16V,16S	B202 S/Si Kat.	1985	118	1990	1993	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.0i 16V kat	B202 I	1985	92	1985	1993	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.0i kat	B201 I	1985	81	1983	1993	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.1 i Cabriolet .	B212	2119	103	1990		X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X

Model description: **900**

From: 1993		Till: 1998		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0 SE Turbo 16V	B204 L	1985	136	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.0 Si	B206i	1985	98	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.0i	B204 I	1985	96	1994	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.3 Si	B234 I	2290	110	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X
2.5i V6	B258 I	2498	131	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X

Model description: **9.3**

From: 1998		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0 Turbo	B204L	1985	136	1998		X	X	X	X	X										CE
2.0i	B204i	1985	96	1998		X	X	X	X	X										CE
2.2 TD	D223L	2172	85	1998		X		X	X	X										X
2.3i	B234i	2290	110	1998		X	X	X	X	X										CE

Make description: **SAAB**Model description: **9000**

From: 1984		Till: 1997			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.				
2.0 16V CD Turbo	B 202 L	1985	118	1985	1988	X	X	X	X	X				X	X						X
2.0 16V CD Turbo	B 202 L	1985	129	1984	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X	X
2.0i 16V	B202I	1985	96	1985	1988	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X	X
2.0i 16V	B202I	1985	99	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X	
2.0i 16V	B204i	1985	96	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.0i 16V kat	B202I	1985	92	1985	1988	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X	X
2.0i 16V kat	B202I	1985	96	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.0i 16V Turbo	B202L2	1985	121	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X	X
2.0i 16V Turbo	B204S	1985	110	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.0i 16V Turbo	B204E	1985	110	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.0i 16V Turbo Ecopower	B202S	1985	110	1991	1993	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X	X
2.0i 16V Turbo Ecopower	B204L	1985	136	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.3i 16V	B234i	2290	110	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X	X
2.3i 16V	B234i	2290	108	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.3i 16V Turbo	B234L	2290	147	1990		X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X	X
2.3i 16V Turbo	B234E	2290	125	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.3i 16V Turbo	B234L	2290	147	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.3i 16V Turbo	B234R	2290	165	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.3i 16V Turbo CS Aero	B234R	2290	166	1992	1993	X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X	
3.0i V6 24V	B308i	2961	155	1994		X	X	X	X	X				X	X					X	X

Model description: **9.5**

From: 1997		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.				
2.0 Turbo	B205E	1985	129	1997				X	X											X	X
2.0 Turbo	B205F	1985	129	1997				X	X											X	
2.3 Turbo	B235E	2290	125	1997				X	X											X	X
3.0 V6	B308E	2961	147	1997				X	X											X	X

Make description: **SEAT**Model description: **Marbella**

From: 1987		Till: 2000			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.				
0.8	100GL(DG)	843	25	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X
0.8	08NCA	843	25	1990	2000	X	X	X	X	X											X
0.9	100GL-7000	903	29	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X
0.9	09-NCA	903	29	1990	2000	X	X	X	X	X											X

Model description: **Arosa**

From: 1997		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.				
1.0 i	AER	999	37	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.4 i	AEX	1390	44	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.7 SDI	AKU	1716	42	1997		X	X	X	X	X											X

Make description: **SEAT**Model description: **Ibiza**From: **1984** Till: **1993**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
0.9	138B/146A	903	32	1986	1993	X	X	X	X	X					X							X
1.2	021A.1000	1193	46	1984	1993	X	X	X	X	X					X							X
1.2 i	021C.1000	1193	52	1990	1993	X	X	X	X	X					X							X
1.5	021A.2000	1461	63	1984	1993	X	X	X	X	X					X							X
1.5 i	021 /C2000	1461	66	1991	1993	X	X	X	X	X					X							X
1.5 SXi	021A/B2000	1461	63	1986	1993	X	X	X	X	X					X							X
1.7 D	138A.5000	1714	41	1984	1993	X	X	X	X	X					X							X
1.7 i	021C3.000	1675	72	1991	1993	X	X	X	X	X					X							X

Model description: **Ibiza**From: **1993** Till: **2000**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.0	AAU	1043	33	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
1.3	AAV	1272	40	1993		X	X	X	X	X		X			X							X
1.3	2G	1272	40	1993		X	X	X	X	X		X			X							
1.4	ABD	1391	44	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
1.4i 16V	AFH	1391	74	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
1.6	ABU	1598	55	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X				X							
1.6i	AEE	1598	55	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
1.6i	AFT/AKS	1595	74	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
1.8	ABS	1781	66	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
1.8 16V	ADL	1781	95	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
1.9 D	1Y	1896	47	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
1.9 SDi	AEY	1896	47	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
1.9 TD	AAZ	1896	55	1993		X	X	X	X	X		X			X							X
1.9 TDi	AFN	1896	81	1997		X	X	X	X	X					X							X
1.9 TDi	AHU/AHH	1896	66	1997		X	X	X	X	X					X							X
2.0	2E	1984	85	1993		X	X	X	X	X	X				X							X

Model description: **Ibiza**From: **1999** Till:

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.0	ALD	999	37	1999		X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.0	ANV	999	37	1999		X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.4	AKK	1390	44	1999		X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.4	ANW	1390	44	1999		X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.6	ALM	1598	55	1999		X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.6	AEH	1595	74	1999		X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.6	AKL	1595	74	1999		X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.9 SDi	AGP	1896	50	1999		X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.9 SDi	AQM	1896	50	1999		X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.9 TDi	AGR	1896	66	1999		X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.9 TDi	ALH	1896	81	1999		X	X	X	X	X					X							
1.9 TDi	ASV	1896	81	1999		X	X	X	X	X					X							

Make description: **SEAT**Model description: **Leon**

From: 1999		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.4	AHW	1390	55	1999		X	X	X												
1.4	APE	1390	55	2000		X	X	X												
1.6	AEH	1595	74	1999		X	X	X												
1.6	AKL	1595	74	1999		X	X	X												
1.8 20V	AGN	1781	92	1999		X	X	X												
1.8 20V Turbo	APP	1781	132	1999		X	X	X												
1.9 SDi	AQM	1896	50	1999		X	X	X												
1.9 TDi	AGR	1896	66	1999		X	X	X												
1.9 TDi	ALH	1896	66	1999		X	X	X												
1.9 TDi	AHF	1896	81	1999		X	X	X												
1.9 TDi	ASV	1896	81	1999		X	X	X												

Model description: **Malaga**

From: 1985		Till: 1992		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.2	021A.1000	1193	46	1985	1988	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.2 i	021C.1000	1193	52	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.5	021A.2000	1461	63	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.5 i	021A/B2000	1461	66	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.5 i	021A/B2000	1461	66	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.7 D	138A.5000	1714	40	1985	1992	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Cordoba**

From: 1993		Till: 2000		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.4	ABD	1391	44	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.6	ABU	1598	55	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.8	ABS	1781	66	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.8 16V	ADL	1781	95	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.9 D	1Y	1896	47	1993	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.9 TD	AAZ	1896	55	1994	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0	2E	1984	85	1993	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **Cordoba**

From: 1999		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.0	ALD	999	37	1999		X	X	X												
1.0	ANV	999	37	1999		X	X	X												
1.4	ANW	1390	44	1999		X	X	X												
1.4	AKK	1390	44	1999		X	X	X												
1.6	AEH	1595	74	1999		X	X	X												
1.6	AKL	1595	74	1999		X	X	X												
1.6	ALM	1595	55	1999		X	X	X												
1.9SDi	AQM	1896	50	1999		X	X	X												
1.9SDi	AGP	1896	50	1999		X	X	X												
1.9TDi	ALH	1896	81	1999		X	X	X												
1.9TDi	ASV	1896	81	1999		X	X	X												
1.9TDi	AGR	1896	66	1999		X	X	X												

Make description: **SEAT**Model description: **Toledo**

From: 1991		Till: 1999		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.		
1.6	EZ	1595	55	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.6	1F	1595	53	1991	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.8	RP	1781	66	1991	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.8	ABS	1781	66	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.8 16V	KR	1781	102	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.8 16V	PL	1781	95	1991	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.9 D	1Y	1896	50	1991	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.9 TD	AAZ	1896	55	1991	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.9 TDI	1Z	1896	66	1995	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.0	2E	1984	85	1991	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.0 16V	ABF	1984	110	1994	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X

Model description: **Alhambra**

From: 1995		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.		
1.9 TDi	AHU	1896	66	1997		X	X	X	X	X										X
1.9 TDi	1Z	1896	66	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0	ADY	1984	85	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **Terra**

From: 1987		Till: 2000		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.		
Terra 0.9	09 NCA	903	29	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X										X
Terra 1.3 D	MN	1272	33	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X
Terra 1.4 D	1W	1398	35	1990	2000	X	X	X	X	X										X
Terra 903	09 NCA	903	29	1990	2000	X	X	X	X	X										X

Make description: **SKODA**Model description: **Fabia**

From: 2000		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.		
1.0	AQV	997	37	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.0	ARV	997	37	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.4	AZF	1397	44	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.4	AZE	1397	44	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.4	ATZ	1397	50	1999	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.4	AME	1397	50	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.4 16V	AUA	1390	55	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.4 16V	AUB	1390	74	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.9 SDi	ASY	1896	47	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.9 TDi	ATD	1896	74	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X									

Model description: **Favorit**

From: 1989		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.		
1.3	135E	1289	40	1991	1993	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.3	135	1289	46	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
1.3	135B	1289	40	1993	1994	X	X	X	X	X										X

Make description: **SKODA**Model description: **Felicia**

From: 1994		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.3	135	1289	42	1994		X	X	X	X	X						
1.3	135B	1289	40	1994		X	X	X	X	X						X
1.3	136B	1289	50	1994		X	X	X	X	X						X
1.6	AEE	1598	55	1995		X	X	X	X	X						X
1.9D	AEF	1896	47	1997		X	X	X	X	X						X

Model description: **Octavia**

From: 1996		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.6	AEE	1598	55	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X			
1.6	AEH	1595	74	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X			
1.6	AKL	1595	74	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X			
1.8	AGN	1781	92	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X			
1.8	AGU	1781	110	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X			
1.9 SDi	AGP	1896	50	1997		X	X	X	X	X			X			
1.9 TDi	AGR	1896	66	1996		X	X	X	X	X			X			
1.9 TDi	AHF	1896	81	1997		X	X	X	X	X			X			

Make description: **SUBARU**Model description: **Mini jumbo**

From: 1982		Till: 1993				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
0.7	EK42	665	27	1988	1989	X	X	X	X	X						
0.8	EN08	758	31	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X						

Model description: **Vivio**

From: 1993		Till:				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
0.6i	EN07	658	32	1993	2001	X	X	X	X	X						
4X4	EN07	658	32	1993	2001	X	X	X	X	X						
ECVT	EN07	658	32	1993	2001	X	X	X	X	X						

Model description: **Justy**

From: 1984		Till: 1988				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.0 4x2	EF-10	997	40	1984	1988	X	X	X	X	X					X	
1.0 4x4	EF-10	997	40	1984	1988	X	X	X	X	X					X	
1.2 4x2	EF-12	1189	45	1987	1988	X	X	X	X	X						
1.2 4x4	EF-12	1189	45	1987	1988	X	X	X	X	X					X	

Model description: **Justy**

From: 1988		Till: 1995				Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.0	EF-10	997	37	1988		X	X	X		X					X	
1.2	EF-12	1189	45	1988	1992	X	X	X		X					X	
1.2 i 9V	EF-12 MUJ	1189	54	1993		X	X	X		X						



Make description: **SUBARU**Model description: **Justy**

From: 1995		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.3i	G13BA	1298	50	1995		X	X	X													X

Model description: **Leone 1300**

From: 1984		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.3 4X2	EA65	1298	48	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X			X								
1.3 4X2	EA65	1298	48	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X								

Model description: **Leone 1600**

From: 1984		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.6 4X2	EA71	1595	54	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X			X								
1.6 4X2	EA71	1595	55	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X								
1.6 4X4	EA71	1595	55	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X								
1.6 4X4	EA71	1595	54	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X			X								

Model description: **Leone 1800**

From: 1984		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.8 4X4 AM/AN	EA-81/82	1781	66	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X			X								
1.8 4X2	EA81	1782	66	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X			X								
1.8 4X4	EA81	1781	66	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X								
1.8i 4X2	EA82	1781	77	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X			X								
1.8i 4X4 Turbo	EA-82T	1781	96	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X								
1.8i 4X4 Turbo	EA-82T	1781	100	1984	1993	X	X	X	X	X			X								
1.8i full time 4X4	EA82	1781	72	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X			X								

Model description: **Impreza**

From: 1993		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.6i	EJ16E	1597	66	1993		X	X	X	X	X			C								X
1.6i 4x4	EJ16E	1597	66	1993		X	X	X	X	X			C								X
1.8i	EJ18E	1820	76	1993		X	X	X	X	X			C								
1.8i 4x4	EJ18E	1820	76	1993		X	X	X	X	X			C								X
2.0i	EJ20E	1994	85	1996		X	X	X	X	X			C								
2.0i 4x4	EJ20E	1994	85	1993		X	X	X	X	X			C								X
2.0i Turbo 4x4	EJ20 Turbo	1994	155	1994		X	X	X	X	X			C								X

Model description: **Forester**

From: 1997		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.0i 16V	EJ20J	1994	92	1997		X	X	X					CE								X
2.0i 16V Turbo	EJ20	1994	125	1997		X	X	X					CE								X

Model description: **Legacy**

From: 1989		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.8	EJ-18	1820	76	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X			CE								
1.8 i 16V	EJ-18	1820	76	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X			CE								

Make description: **SUBARU**Model description: **Legacy**

From: 1989		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.0 i 16V	EJ-20 MUB	1994	85	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X											
2.0 i, 16V Turbo	EJ-20 BUB	1994	147	1991	1993	X	X	X	X	X											
2.2 i 16V	EJ-22	2212	100	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X											

Model description: **Legacy**

From: 1994		Till: 1999		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.0 i 16V	EJ-20 MUB	1994	85	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X								X
2.0 i 16V Turbo	EJ-20 BUB	1994	147	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X								
2.0 i 16V Turbo 4x4	EJ-20 BUB	1994	147	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X								X
2.0i 16V 4x4	EJ-20 MUB	1994	85	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X								X
2.2 i 16V 4x4	EJ-22	2212	100	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X			X								X

Model description: **Legacy**

From: 1999		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
Legacy	EJ-20-1999	1994	92	1999		X	X	X													
Legacy	EJ-25-1999	2457	115	1999		X	X	X													

Model description: **XT**

From: 1986		Till: 1991		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
Turbo Coupé	EA82	1781	100	1986	1991		X	X	X	X			X								
Turbo Coupé 4x4	EA82	1781	100	1986	1991		X	X	X	X			X								

Model description: **SVX**

From: 1992		Till: 1996		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
3.3i	3300 MPFI	3319	169	1992	1996	X	X	X	X	X			X								

Make description: **SUZUKI**Model description: **Wagon R+**

From: 1997		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.0	K10A	996	48	1997		X	X	X													
1.2	K12A	1171	51	1997		X	X	X													
1.3	G13BB	1298	56	1997		X		X													

Model description: **Alto**

From: 1986		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
0.8 GA, GL	F8B/Y64	796	29	1986	1988	X	X	X	X	X			X								X
0.8 GLX	F8B/Y64	796	29	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X			X								X

Model description: **Alto**

From: 1994		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.0i	G10B	993	39	1994		X	X	X													X

Make description: **SUZUKI**Model description: **Swift**

From: 1983		Till: 1988		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.0	G 10	993	37	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X										
1.3	G 13	1324	50	1984	1988	X	X	X	X	X										
1.3	G 13A	1324	50	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X										
1.3 GTI	G 13B	1298	74	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Swift**

From: 1988		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.0i	G 10A	993	41	1989		X	X	X	X	X										X
1.3	G 13BA	1298	52	1989		X	X	X	X	X										
1.3i	G 13BA	1298	52	1989		X	X	X	X	X										X
1.3i GTi / Gxi	G 13BA	1298	74	1989		X	X	X	X	X										X
1.3i GTi / GXi	G 13B	1298	74	1986	1989	X	X		X	X										
1.6i	G 16B	1590	70	1990		X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6i 16V	G 16B	1600	70	1989		X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Baleno**

From: 1995		Till: 2000		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6 16V	G16B	1590	71	1997	2000	X	X	X												
1.6i 16V 4WD	G16B	1590	73	1995	1997	X	X	X												X
1.8i 16V	J18A	1839	89	1995	2000	X	X	X												

Model description: **Baleno**

From: 2000		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6 16V 4WD	G16B	1590	70	2000		X	X	X												C
1.6 16V SOHC	G16B	1590	70	2000		X	X	X												C
1.8 16V 4WD	J18A	1839	89	2000		X	X	X												C
1.8 16V DOHC	J18A	1839	89	2000		X	X	X												C

Model description: **SJ**

From: 1980		Till: 1988		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
410	F 10A	970	33	1980	1988	X	X	X	X	X										
413	G 13A	1324	47	1984	1988	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Samurai**

From: 1988		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.3 SJ50	G13BA	1298	51	1988		X	X	X	X	X										X
1.3 SJ70	G13A	1324	43	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.3i	G13BA	1298	51	1988	1990	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Vitara**

From: 1988		Till: 1998		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6	G16A	1590	55	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X										
1.6i	G16A	1590	59	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X										

Make description: **SUZUKI**Model description: **Vitara**

From: 1988		Till: 1998		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6i	G16A	1590	59	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X										
1.6i 16V	G16B	1590	71	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.0i V6	H20A	1997	100	1995	1998	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Grand Vitara**

From: 1998		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6 16V	G16B	1590	69	1998		X	X	X												
2.0 16V	J20A	1995	96	1998		X	X	X												
2.5 V6	H25A	2493	107	1998		X	X	X												

Model description: **Cappucino**

From: 1994		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
SX306	F6A	657	47	1993				X												

Make description: **TOYOTA**Model description: **Yaris**

From: 1999		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.0	1SZ-FE	998	50	2000		X	X	X												X
1.3	2NZ-FE	1299	63	1999		X	X	X												X
1.4 D4-D	1ND-TV	1364	55	2002		X		X												
1.5	1NZ-FE	1497	78	1999		X	X	X												

Model description: **Yaris Verso**

From: 1999		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.3	2NZ-FE	1299	63	1999		X	X	X												
1.5	1NZ-FE	1497	78	1999		X	X	X												

Model description: **Starlet**

From: 1984		Till: 1989		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.0	1E-L	999	40	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X										
1.3 12V	2E	1295	55	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X										
1.5 D	1N	1453	40	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Starlet**

From: 1989		Till: 1996		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.0	1E-L	999	40	1989		X	X	X	X	X										
1.3 i	2E-E	1296	55	1989		X	X	X	X	X										X
1.5 D	1N	1453	40	1990		X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Starlet**

From: 1996		Till: 1999		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.3i 16V	4E-FE	1332	55	1996	1999	X	X	X												X

Make description: **TOYOTA**Model description: **Corolla**

From: 1987		Till: 1992		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.3	2E	1295	55	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3i 12V	2E-E	1295	60	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3i 12V	2E-E	1295	60	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.6	4A-F	1587	66	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.6 4WD	4A-F	1587	69	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X											
1.6 4WD Wagon	4A-F	1587	69	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X											
1.6 GTi	4A-GE	1587	92	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.6 i 16V	4A-FE	1587	77	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.6i 16V.	4A-FE	1587	77	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X											
1.6i 4WD Sedan	4A-GE/FE	1587	77	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X											
1.6i 4WD Wagon	4A-FE	1587	77	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.8 D	1C	1839	47	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.8 D Wagon	1C	1839	47	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X											

Model description: **Corolla**

From: 1992		Till: 1997		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.3 i 16V	4E-FE	1332	65	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 i 16V wagon	4E-FE	1332	65	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.6 i 16V	4A-FE	1587	84	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.6 i 16V wagon	4A-FE	1587	84	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.8 i	7A-FE	1762	87	1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X											
2.0 D	2C	1975	54	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.0 D wagon	2C	1975	54	1992	1997	X	X	X	X	X											X

Model description: **Corolla**

From: 1997		Till: 2000		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.3i	4E-FE	1332	63	1997	2000	X	X	X													X
1.6i	4A-FE	1587	81	1997	2000	X	X	X													X
1.9 D	1WZ	1867	51	1997	2000	X	X	X													C
2.0 D	2C-E	1975	53	1997	2000	X	X	X													X

Model description: **Corolla 2000**

From: 2000		Till: 2002		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.4 VVT-i	4ZZ-FE	1398	71	2000	2002	X	X	X													
1.6 VVT-i	3ZZ-FE	1598	81	2000	2002	X	X	X													
1.9 D	1WZ	1868	51	2000	2002	X	X	X													
2.0 D4-D	1CD-FTV	1995	81	2000	2002	X	X	X													

Model description: **Paseo**

From: 1996		Till: 1999		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.5i	5E-FE	1497	55	1996	1999	X		X	X	X											X

Make description: **TOYOTA**Model description: **Carina**From: **1984** Till: **1988**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.6	4A-L	1588	62	1984	1988	X	X	X	X						X							
1.6	4A-L	1587	62	1984	1988	X	X	X	X						X							
1.8 i	1S-EL	1832	73	1985	1988	X	X	X	X						X							
2.0 D	2C	1974	53	1984	1988	X	X	X	X						X							

Model description: **Avensis**From: **1998** Till:

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.6 VVT-i	3ZZ-FE	1598	81	2000		X	X	X	X						C								
1.6i 16V	4A-FE	1587	81	1998		X	X	X	X						X								
1.6i 16V Lean Burn	4A-FE	1587	74	1998		X	X	X	X						X								
1.8 VVT-i	1ZZ-FE	1794	91	2000		X	X	X	X						C								
1.8i 16V Lean Burn	7A-FE	1762	81	1998		X	X	X	X						X								
2.0 D4-D	1CD-FTV	1995	85	1999		X	X	X	X						C								
2.0 TD	2C-TE	1975	66	1998	2001	X	X	X	X						X								
2.0i 16V	3S-FE	1998	94	1998		X	X	X	X						X								
2.0i 16V d4	1AZ-FSE	1998	110	2000		X	X	X	X						C								
2.0i D4	1AZ-FE	1998	110	2001		X	X	X	X						C								

Model description: **Avensis Verso**From: **2001** Till:

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.6 VVT-i	3ZZ-FE	1598	81	2001		X	X	X	X	X					C								
1.8 VVT-i	1ZZ-FE	1794	95	2001		X	X	X	X	X					C								
2.0 D4-D	1CD-FTV	1995	85	2001		X	X	X	X	X					C								
2.0 VVT-i	1AZ-FE	1998	110	2001		X	X	X	X	X					C								

Model description: **Carina**From: **1988** Till: **1992**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.6 16V	4A-F	1588	70	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X					X								
1.6i	4A-FE	1587	70	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X					X								
2.0 D	2C	1974	54	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X					X								
2.0i	3S-FE	1998	94	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X					X								

Model description: **Carina**From: **1992** Till: **1998**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.6 16V	4A-FE	1587	85	1992		X	X	X	X	X	X				X								X
1.6i 16V	4A-FE	1587	79	1992		X	X	X	X	X	X				X								X
1.6i 16V Wagon	4A-FE	1587	79	1992		X	X	X	X	X	X				X								X
1.8i 16V	7A-FE	1762	77	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X				X								X
1.8i 16V	7A-FE	1762	77	1994	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X				X								X
1.8i 16V Automaat	7A-FE	1762	77	1994	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X				X								X
2.0 D	2C	1975	54	1992		X	X	X	X	X					X								X
2.0 GTI 16V	3S-GE	1998	116	1992		X	X	X	X	X					X								X
2.0i 16V	3S-FE	1998	98	1992		X	X	X	X	X	X				X								X

Make description: **TOYOTA**Model description: **Camry**

From: 1986		Till: 1992		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.8	1S	1832	66	1986	1988	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0 i	3S-FE	1998	94	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0 i 16V 4WD	3S-FE	1998	86	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
2.0 TD	2C-T	1974	62	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
2.5i V6	2VZ-FE	2507	118	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Camry**

From: 1992		Till: 1996		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.2 i	5S-FE	2164	100	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.2i 16V	5S-FE	2164	100	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X										
3.0i V6 24V	3VZ-FE	2959	136	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Camry**

From: 1996		Till: 2001		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.2i 16V	5S-FE	2164	96	1996	2001	X	X	X												X
3.0i 24V	1MZ-FE	2995	140	1996	2001	X	X	X												X

Model description: **Picnic**

From: 1996		Till: 2002		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0 16V	3S-FE	1998	94	1996	2002	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.2 TD	3C-TE	2184	66	1997	2002	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Previa**

From: 1990		Till: 2000		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.4i	2TZ-FE	2438	99	1990	2000	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Previa 2000**

From: 2000		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0 D4-D	1CD-FTV	1995	85	2000		X	X	X												C
2.4 VVT-i	2AZ-FE	2362	115	2000		X	X	X												C

Model description: **4-Runner**

From: 1989		Till: 1995		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.4 TD	2 L-T	2446	66	1990	1995	X	X	X	X	X										X
3.0	3 VZ-E	2959	105	1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X										X
3.0 TD	1KZ-T	2982	92	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X										X
3.0i	3VZ-FE	2959	104	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Hi-lux**

From: 1984		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.8	2Y	1812	58	1984	1988	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.2 4x4	4Y	2237	68	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X										X
2.2i 4x4	4Y-E	2237	72	1989		X	X	X	X	X										X

Make description: **TOYOTA**

Model description: **Hi-lux**

From: 1984		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
2.3 4x4	22R	2366	81			X	X	X	X	X												
2.3i 4x4	22R-E	2366	81	1988		X	X	X	X	X												
2.4 D	2 L	2446	55	1985	1988	X	X	X	X	X												
2.4 D	2L	2446	60	1989		X	X	X	X	X											X	
2.4 D 4WD	2 L	2446	55	1984	1988	X	X	X	X	X												
2.4 D 4x4	2L	2446	60	1989		X	X	X	X	X												

Model description: **RAV-4**

From: 1994		Till: 2001				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
2.0i	3S-FE	1998	96	1994	2001	X	X	X	X	X											X	

Model description: **RAV-4**

From: 2001		Till:				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.8 VVT-i	1ZZ-FE	1794	92	2001		X	X	X														
2.0 D4-D	1CD-FTV	1995	85	2001		X	X	X														
2.0 VVT-i	1AZ-FE	1998	110	2001		X	X	X														

Model description: **LandCruiser**

From: 1984		Till: 1998				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
2.4	22R	2366	77	1976	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X	
2.4 D	2L	2446	55	1985	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X	
2.4 TD	2L-T	2446	66	1990	1998	X	X	X	X	X												
3.0 TD	1KZ-T	2982	92	1993	1998	X	X	X	X	X												
3.4 D	3B	3431	66	1984	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
3.4 TD	13B-T	3431	92	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
4.0 D	2H	3980	74	1980	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
4.0 TD	2HT	3980	100	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X												
4.2 D	1HZ	4164	96	1990	1998	X	X	X	X	X												
4.2 TD	1HD-T	4164	123	1990	1998	X	X	X	X	X											X	
4.5i	1FZ-FE	4477	158	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X											X	

Model description: **Celica**

From: 1985		Till: 1989				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.6 ST	4AL	1587	63	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X												
2.0 GTi 16V T.C.	3S-GE	1998	110	1987	1988	X	X	X	X	X												
2.0 i Turbo 4WD 16V	3S-GTE	1998	138	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X												

Model description: **Celica**

From: 1989		Till: 1994				Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.						
1.6i 16V	4A-FE	1587	77	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	
2.0 GTi 16V	3S-GE	1998	115	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X											X	
2.0 i Turbo 4WD 16V	3S-GTE	1998	150	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X											X	
2.0i	3S-FE	1998		1989	1995	X	X	X	X	X												
2.2i	5S-FE	2164	100	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X												



Make description: **TOYOTA**Model description: **Celica**

From: 1994		Till: 2000		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.8i	7A-FE	1762	85	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0i	3S-FE	1998		1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X									
2.0i GT	3S-GE	1998	127	1994	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.2i	5S-FE	2164		1995	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X									

Model description: **Celica**

From: 2000		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.8 VVT-i	1ZZ-FE	1794	105	2000		X	X	X												C
1.8 VVTL-i	2ZZ-GE	1796	141	2001		X	X	X												C

Model description: **MR-2**

From: 1984		Till: 1990		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.6i	4A-GE	1600	91	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.6i	4A-GE	1587	85	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **MR-2**

From: 1990		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0 GTI 16V	3S-GE	1998	115	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0i	3S-FE	1998	88	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X									X

Model description: **Supra**

From: 1986		Till: 1993		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.8 i T.C.	5M-GE	2759	125	1982	1984	X		X	X											X
2.8 i T.C.	5M-GE	2759	125	1985	1986	X		X	X											X
3.0 i T.C.	7M-GE	2954	150	1987	1989	X		X	X											X
3.0 i Turbo	7M-GTE	2954	173	1986	1993	X		X	X											X

Model description: **Supra**

From: 1993		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
3.0 i Turbo	2JZ-GTE	2997	243	1993	1996			X												X

Model description: **Lite Ace**

From: 1992		Till: 1996		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.5	5 K	1486	52	1992	1996	X	X	X												X
2.0	3 Y	1998	65	1992	1996	X	X	X												X
2.0 D	2 C	1975	51	1992	1996	X	X	X												X
2.2	4 Y-E	2236	75	1992	1996	X	X	X												X

Model description: **Hi-Ace RZH & LH**

From: 1989		Till: 1996		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0 (RZH 102/112)	1RZ	1998	74	1989	1996	X		X												X
2.4 (RZH)	2 RZ	2438		1989	1996	X		X												X
2.4 D (LH)	2L	2446	57	1989	1996	X		X												X

Make description: **TOYOTA**Model description: **Hi-Ace RZH & LH**

From: 1989		Till: 1996		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.4 D 4x4 (LH 109/119)	2L	2446	57	1989	1996	X	X	X												
2.4 i 4x4 (RZH 108/118)	2RZ-E	2438	88	1989	1996	X	X	X												
2.4i (RZH)	2RZ-E	2446	88	1989	1996	X	X	X												
2.8 D (LH)	3 L	2779	67	1989	1996	X	X	X												

Make description: **TVR**Model description: **Griffith**

From:		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
Griffith 4.0	4.0 V8	3952	175			X	X													
Griffith 500	5.0 V8	4998	240			X	X													

Model description: **Chimaera**

From:		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
4.0	V8	3952	175	1997		X	X													
5.0	V8	4997	240	1997		X	X													

Make description: **VOLKSWAGEN**Model description: **Lupo**

From: 1988		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.0	AHT	997	37	1998		X	X	X											X	X
1.0	ALD	999	37	1998		X	X	X												X
1.0	ANV	999	37	1998		X	X	X												X
1.0	ALL	999	37	1998		X	X	X												X
1.0	AER	999	37	1998		X	X	X												X
1.2 TDi	ANY	1191	45	1999		X	X	X												X
1.4	AUA	1390	55	1998		X	X	X												
1.4	AUB	1390	74	1998		X	X	X												
1.4	AHW	1390	55	1998		X	X	X											X	X
1.4	AKQ	1390	55	1998		X	X	X											X	X
1.4	APE	1360	55	1998		X	X	X												X
1.4	AQQ	1390	74	1998		X	X	X												X
1.4	AFK	1390	74	1998		X	X	X												X
1.4 TDi	AMF	1400	55	1998		X	X	X												X
1.7 SDi	AKU	1716	44	1998		X	X	X												X

Model description: **Polo II**

From: 1981		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.0	GL	1043	29	1981	1983	X	X	X												X
1.0	HZ	1043	33	1984	1986	X	X	X												X
1.0	GL	1043	29	1983	1989	X	X	X												X
1.0	ACM	1043	33	1990	1994	X	X	X												X
1.0	HZ	1043	33	1986	1994	X	X	X												X
1.0	AAK	1043	33	1990	1994	X	X	X												X
1.0	AAU	1043	33	1990	1994	X	X	X												X

Make description: **VOLKSWAGEN**Model description: **Polo II**

From: 1981		Till: 1994		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.3	NU	1272	40	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3	GK	1272	55	1982	1983	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3	NZ	1272	40	1986	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.3	2G	1272	40	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3	3F	1272	56	1989	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.3	GT	1272	43	1983	1988	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3	AAV	1272	40	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.3	HK	1272	40	1983	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3	HW	1272	40	1983	1990	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3	MH	1272	40	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 D	MN	1272	33	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.3 G40	PY	1272	85	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.3 G40	MK	1272	85	1985	1989	X	X	X	X	X											
1.3 G40	MK	1272	83	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X											
1.4 D	1W	1398	35	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X											X

Model description: **Polo III**

From: 1994		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.0	AEV	1043	33	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.0	ALL	999	37	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X										
1.0	AER	999	39	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.3	ADX	1296	40	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.4	AEX	1390	44	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.4	AKV	1390	44	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.4 16V	AFH	1390	74	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.6	AEE	1598	55	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.7 SDi	AHG	1718	42	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.9 D	AEF	1896	47	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.9 SDi	AEY	1896	47	1994		X	X	X	X	X	X										X
1.9 SDi	AGD	1896	47	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X										X

Model description: **Polo Classic**

From: 1995		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.4	AEX	1390	44	1995		X	X	X	X	X											X
1.6	1F	1595	55	1995		X	X	X	X	X											X
1.6	AFT	1595	74	1995		X	X	X	X	X											X
1.7 SDi	AHB	1718	42	1996		X	X	X	X	X											X
1.9 SDi	AEY	1896	47	1995		X	X	X	X	X											X
1.9 TDi	AHU	1896	66	1997		X	X	X	X	X											X

Model description: **Golf II**

From: 1983		Till: 1992		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.0	HZ	1043	33	1983	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.0	GN	1043	33	1983	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.3	MH	1272	40	1983	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X	X

Legend: X = Yes, C = Cylinder Head Removal, E = Engine Removal

Make description: **VOLKSWAGEN**Model description: **Golf II**

From: 1983		Till: 1992		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.3	NZ	1272	40	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
1.3	2G	1272	40	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.3	GT	1272	43	1984	1987	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.3	NU	1272	40	1983	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.3	HK	1272	40	1983	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.6	EZ	1595	55	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.6	PN	1595	51	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
1.6	HM	1595	55	1984	1988	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.6	RF	1595	55	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X	
1.6	EZA	1595	55	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X										X	
1.6 D	JP	1588	40	1983	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.6 Kat.	EZ	1595	51	1983	1992	X	X	X	X	X										X	
1.6 Kat.	RF	1595	51	1983	1992	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.6 Kat.	EZA	1595	51	1983	1992	X	X	X	X	X										X	
1.6 TD	JR	1588	51	1983	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.6 TD	SB	1588	60	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.6 TD	MF	1588	51	1983	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.6 TD	RA	1588	60	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.6 TD Kat.	1V	1588	44	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8	GX	1781	66	1983	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
1.8	EV	1781	79	1983	1993	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
1.8	RP	1781	66	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
1.8	RH	1781	62	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8	PB	1781	82	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
1.8	GU	1781	66	1983	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8	RD	1781	79	1983	1993	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8	PF	1781	82	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
1.8	HV	1781	66	1983	1991	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8 16V	PL	1781	95	1985	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
1.8 16V	KR	1781	102	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
1.8 G60	PG	1781	118	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
1.8 Kat.	RV	1781	77	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	
1.8 Rallye	1H	1781	118	1989	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X										
1.8 Syncro	GX	1781	66	1986	1988	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
1.8 Syncro Country	1P	1781	72	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X
1.8 Syncro G60	PG	1781	118	1990	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X

Model description: **Jetta II**

From: 1984		Till: 1992		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.					
1.0	HZ	1043	37	1986	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.3	MH	1272	40	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.3	NZ	1272	40	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.3	2G	1272	40	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.3	GT	1272	43	1984	1987	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.3	HK	1272	40	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X	X

Make description: **VOLKSWAGEN**Model description: **Jetta II**

From: 1984		Till: 1992			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.					
1.6	RF	1595	55	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.6	PN	1595	51	1986	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.6	HM	1595	55	1984	1988	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.6	EZ	1595	55	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.6	EZA	1595	55	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.6 D	JP	1588	40	1984	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.6 Kat.	RF	1595	51	1983	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.6 Kat.	EZ	1595	51	1983	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.6 Kat.	EZA	1595	51	1983	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.6 TD	JR	1588	51	1984	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.6 TD	SB	1588	60	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.6 TD	MF	1588	51	1984	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.6 TD	RA	1588	60	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.6 TD Kat.	1V	1588	44	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.8	RP	1781	66	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8	GX	1781	66	1986	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8	EV	1781	79	1985	1986	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	
1.8	GU	1781	66	1984	1987	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.8	RD	1781	79	1986	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.8	PB	1781	82	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8	HV	1781	66	1984	1987	X	X	X	X	X											X	X
1.8	PF	1781	82	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8 16V	PL	1781	95	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8 16V	KR	1781	102	1986	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X
1.8 Syncro	GU	1781	66	1986	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.8 Syncro	GX	1781	66	1986	1988	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	
1.8 Syncro G60	PG	1781	118	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	

Model description: **Golf III (Cabrio 1988->)**

From: 1991		Till: 1998			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagn.					
1.4	ABD	1391	44	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X	E						X	X
1.4	AEX	1390	44	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X	E						X	X
1.6	ABU	1598	55	1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X	E						X	X
1.6	AEE	1598	55	1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X	E						X	X
1.6	AEK	1595	74	1994	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X	E						X	X
1.8	AAM	1781	55	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X	E						X	X
1.8	ABS	1781	66	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X	E						X	X
1.8	ADZ	1781	66	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X	E						X	X
1.8 Syncro	ADZ	1781	66	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X	X						X	X
1.9 D	1Y	1896	47	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X	E						X	X
1.9 SDI	AEY	1896	47	1995	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X	E						X	X
1.9 TD	AAZ	1896	55	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X	E						X	X
1.9 TDI	AHU	1896	66	1995	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X	E						X	X
1.9 TDI	1Z	1896	66	1993	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X	E						X	X
1.9 TDI	AFN	1896	81	1996	1997	X	X	X	X	X				X	E						X	X

Make description: **VOLKSWAGEN**Model description: **Golf III (Cabrio 1988->)**

From: 1991		Till: 1998		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.9 TDI Syncro	AHU	1896	66	1995	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.0	2E	1984	85	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.0	ADY	1984	85	1995	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.0 16V	ABF	1984	110	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.8 VR6	AAA	2792	128	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.9 VR6	ABV	2861	140	1991	1997	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X

Model description: **Vento**

From: 1991		Till: 1998		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.4 (40/44kW)	ABD	1391	44	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.6	AEE	1598	55	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.6	ABU	1598	55	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.6	AEK	1595	74	1994	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.8	AAM	1781	55	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.8	ABS	1781	66	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.8	ADZ	1781	66	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.9 D	1Y	1896	47	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.9 SDI	AEY	1896	47	1995	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.9 TD	AAZ	1896	55	1991	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.9 TDI	AHU	1896	66	1993	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.9 TDI	1Z	1896	66	1993	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.9 TDI	AFN	1896	81	1996	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.0	2E	1984	85	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.0 16V	ABF	1984	110	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	
2.0 GT	ADY	1984	85	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
2.8 VR6	AAA	2792	128	1992	1998	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X

Model description: **Golf IV**

From: 1998		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.4	AHW	1390	55	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.4	AKQ	1390	55	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.4	AXP	1390	55	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.4	APE	1390	55	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.6	AKS	1596	74	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.6	AEH / AKL	1595	74	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.6	ATN	1597	77	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.6	APF	1596	74	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.6	AZD	1597	77	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.6	AUS	1597	77	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.8	AGN	1781	92	1997	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
1.8 Turbo	AGU	1781	110	1997	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X									X
1.8 Turbo	AQA	1781	110	1998	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.8 Turbo	ARZ	1781	110	1999	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.8 Turbo	AUM	1781	110	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X									
1.9 SDi	ACM	1896	50	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X									

Make description: **VOLKSWAGEN**Model description: **Golf IV**

From: 1998		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS		Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.9 SDi	AGP	1896	50	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X		
1.9 TDi	AJM	1896	85	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X	
1.9 TDi	AGR	1896	66	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X		
1.9 TDi	AHF	1896	81	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X		
1.9 TDi	ALH	1896	66	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X		
1.9 TDi	ASZ	1896	96	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												
1.9 TDi	AUY	1896	85	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												
1.9 TDi	ATD	1896	74	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X											
1.9 TDi	ARL	1896	110	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												
1.9 TDi	AUY	1896	85	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X											X	
2.0	APK	1984	85	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X											X	
2.0	ATU	1984	85	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X											X	
2.0	AOY	1984	85	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X											X	
V5	AGZ	2324	110	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X							X	X		
V6	AQP	2792	150	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												

Model description: **Bora**

From: 1999		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS		Autom. Transm.		Engine		Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
1.4	AXP	1390	55	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												
1.4	AHW	1390	55	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X	
1.4	AKQ	1390	55	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X	
1.4	APE	1390	55	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												
1.6	AUS	1597	77	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												
1.6	AZD	1597	77	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												
1.6	AEH	1595	74	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X	
1.6	AKL	1595	74	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X	
1.6	APF	1595	74	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X											X	
1.6	AKS	1595	74	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.6	ATN	1595	77	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												
1.8	AGN	1781	92	1998	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X	
1.8 Turbo	AQA	1781	110	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												
1.8 Turbo	AGU	1781	110	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												
1.8 Turbo	ARZ	1781	110	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												
1.9 SDi	AQM	1896	50	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X
1.9 SDi	AGP	1896	50	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X	
1.9 TDi	ANU	1896	66	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												
1.9 TDi	AUY	1896	85	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												
1.9 TDi	ATD	1896	74	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												
1.9 TDi	ASZ	1896	96	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												
1.9 TDi	ARL	1896	110	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												
1.9 TDi	ALH	1896	66	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X	
1.9 TDi	AJM	1896	85	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												
1.9 TDi	AHF	1896	81	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X	
1.9 TDi	AGR	1896	66	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X	
2.0	APK	1984	85	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X

Make description: **VOLKSWAGEN**Model description: **Bora**

From: 1999		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.0	AQY	1984	85	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X									X
2.0	ATU	1984	85	2000		X	X	X	X	X										X
2.3	AGZ	2298	66	1998		X	X	X	X	X									X	X
2.8	ACP	2798	66	1998		X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **Passat II**

From: 1985		Till: 1988		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.3	EP	1296	44	1984	1986	X	X	X					X							
1.6	DT/DTA/RL	1595	55	1984	1988	X	X	X					X							
1.6 D	JK	1588	40	1982	1988	X	X	X					X							
1.6 Kat.	PP	1595	51	1987	1987	X	X	X					X							
1.6 TD	CY	1588	51	1982	1988	X	X	X					X							
1.8	DS/JN	1781	66	1984	1988	X	X	X					X							
2.0i	JS	1994	85	1984	1986	X	X	X					X							

Model description: **Passat III**

From: 1988		Till: 1993		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.6	EZ	1595	55	1988	1991	X	X	X					X						X	X
1.6	ABN	1588	55	1991	1992	X	X	X					X						X	
1.6	ABN	1595	55	1988	1991	X	X	X					X						X	
1.6 Kat.	ABN	1595	53	1988	1990	X	X	X					X						X	
1.6 Kat.	RF	1595	53	1988	1989	X	X	X					X						X	
1.6 Kat.	1F	1595	53	1988	1990	X	X	X					X						X	X
1.6 TD	RA	1588	59	1988	1989	X	X	X					X						X	X
1.6 TD	SB	1588	59	1988	1993	X	X	X					X						X	X
1.8	RP	1781	66	1990	1991	X	X	X					X						X	X
1.8	PF	1781	79	1988	1990	X	X	X					X						X	X
1.8	AAM	1781	55	1990	1993	X	X	X					X						X	X
1.8	RP	1781	66	1988	1990	X	X	X					X						X	X
1.8	PB	1781	79	1988	1990	X	X	X					X						X	X
1.8	ABS	1781	79	1991	1993	X	X	X					X						X	
1.8 16V	KR	1781	102	1988	1989	X	X	X					X						X	X
1.8 G60 Syncro	PG	1781	118	1988	1993	X	X	X					X						X	X
1.8 GL	DS	1781	66	1988	1993	X	X	X					X						X	
1.8 Kat.	AAM	1781	55	1990	1993	X	X	X					X						X	X
1.9 D	1Y	1896	50	1989	1993	X	X	X					X						X	X
1.9 TD	AAZ	1896	55	1991	1993	X	X	X					X						X	X
1.9 TDI	1Z	1896	66	1991	1993	X	X	X												X
2.0	2E	1984	85	1990	1993	X	X	X					X						X	X
2.0 16V	9A	1984	100	1988	1993	X	X	X					X						X	X
2.0 CL, GL, GT, Variant	AAW	1984	85	1991	1993	X	X	X					X						X	
2.0 Syncro	2E	1984	85	1990	1993	X	X	X					X						X	X
2.8 VR6	AAA	2792	128	1990	1993	X	X	X					X						X	X



Make description: **VOLKSWAGEN**Model description: **Passat III**

From: 1993		Till: 1996			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.6	AEK	1595	74	1994	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	X
1.8	ABS	1781	66	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	X
1.8	ADZ	1781	66	1994	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	
1.8	AAM	1781	55	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	X
1.9 TDI	1Z	1896	66	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	X
2.0	ADY	1984	85	1995	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	X
2.0	2E	1984	85	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	X
2.0 16V	ABF	1984	110	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	X
2.8 VR6	AAA	2792	128	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	X

Model description: **Passat IV**

From: 1997		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.6	ADP	1595	74	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	
1.6	AHL	1595	74	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	X
1.8	ARG	1781	92	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X				X						
1.8	APT	1781	92	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X				X						
1.8	ADR	1781	92	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	X
1.8 Turbo 20V	AEB	1781	110	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	X
1.9 TDi	AHU	1896	66	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	X
1.9 TDi	AFN	1896	81	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	E					X	X
1.9 TDi	AJM	1896	85	1998	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X				X						
1.9 TDi	ATJ	1781	85	1999	2000	X	X	X	X	X	X				X						
1.9 TDi	AVB	1781	74	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X				X						
1.9 TDi	AVF	1781	96	2000		X	X	X	X	X	X				X						
2.3-VR5	AGZ	2327	110	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.5 TDi	AFB	2496	110	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X				X						
2.8 V6 30V	ACK	2771	142	1996		X	X	X	X	X	X				X						X

Model description: **Scirocco**

From: 1982		Till: 1992			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.6	EW	1595	55	1984	1987	X	X	X	X	X					X						
1.6	EG	1588	81	1982	1982	X	X	X	X	X											
1.6 Kat.	EW	1595	51	1983	1992	X	X	X	X	X					X						
1.8	JH	1781	70	1983	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	
1.8	EX	1781	66	1983	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X				X						
1.8	DX	1781	82	1984	1987	X	X	X	X	X					X						
1.8 16V	KR	1781	102	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	
1.8 16V Kat.	PL	1781	95	1987	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	

Model description: **Corrado**

From: 1988		Till: 1995			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.8 16V	KR	1781	100	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
1.8 G60	PG	1781	118	1988	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.0	2E	1984	85	1993	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.0	ADY	1984	85	1994	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						X

Make description: **VOLKSWAGEN**Model description: **Corrado**

From: 1988		Till: 1995			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
2.0 16V	9A	1984	100	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.8 VR6	AAA	2792	132	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X						
2.9 VR6	ABV	2861	140	1991	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X

Model description: **Sharan**

From: 1995		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.9 TDi	AHU	1896	66	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
1.9 TDi	AFN	1896	81	1997		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
1.9 TDi	1Z	1896	66	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.0	ADY	1984	85	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X
2.8 VR6	AAA	2792	128	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X	X

Model description: **Taro**

From: 1989		Till: 1992			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.8	2Y	1812	61	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.2 4X4	4Y	2237	69	1992	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.4 D	2L	2446	61	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X							X
2.4 D 4x4	2L	2446	61	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X							X

Model description: **Transporter**

From: 1980		Till: 1992			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.6 D	CS	1588	37	1980	1987	X	X	X	X	X				X							
1.6 TD	JX	1588	51	1984	1990	X	X	X	X	X				X							
1.7 D	KY	1715	42	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X				X							
1.9	DG	1913	57	1985	1987	X	X	X	X	X				X							
1.9	DG	1913	57	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X							
1.9	SP	1913	54	1986	1987	X	X	X	X	X				X							
1.9	DG	1913	57	1982	1985	X	X	X	X	X				X							
1.9	SP	1913	54	1987	1988	X	X	X	X	X				X							
1.9	DF	1913	44	1982	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X							
1.9	EY	1913	41	1982	1989	X	X	X	X	X				X							
1.9 i	GW	1913	66	1983	1984	X	X	X	X	X				X							
1.9 i	GW	1913	66	1984	1985	X	X	X	X	X				X							
1.9 i	DH	1913	63	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X				X							
2.1 i	DJ	2109	82	1985	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X							
2.1 i	MV	2109	70	1985	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X							
2.1 i	SR	2109	64	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X				X							
2.1 i	SS	2109	68	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X							

Model description: **Transporter**

From: 1990		Till:			Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.				
1.8	PD	1781	49	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X				X							
1.9 D	1X	1896	45	1990		X	X	X	X	X				X							
1.9 TD	ABL	1896	50	1992		X	X	X	X	X				X							

Make description: **VOLKSWAGEN**Model description: **Transporter**

From: 1990		Till:		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.	
2.0 i	AAC	1968	62	1990		X	X	X	X	X											X
2.4 D	AAB	2370	57	1990		X	X	X	X	X											X
2.5 i	ACU	2461	81	1995	1996	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.5 i	AAF	2461	81	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.5 i	AET	2461	85	1996		X	X	X	X	X											X
2.5 i	ACU	2461	81	1994	1995	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.5 TDi	ACV	2460	75	1995		X	X	X	X	X											X
2.8 i	AES	2792	103	1996		X	X	X	X	X											X

Model description: **LT**

From: 1983		Till: 1996		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.	
2.4	DL	2383	66	1983	1986	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.4	DL	2383	66	1986		X	X	X	X	X											X
2.4	HS	2383	61	1983	1986	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.4D	1S	2383	51	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.4D	DW	2383	55	1982	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.4D	ACT	2383	51	1992		X	X	X	X	X											X
2.4i	1E	2383	69	1988		X	X	X	X	X											X
2.4TD	ACL	2383	70	1992		X	X	X	X	X											X
2.4TD	DV	2383	75	1983	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.4TD	1G	2383	68	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X

Make description: **VOLVO**Model description: **340 / 360**

From: 1982		Till: 1991		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.	
1.4	B 14.4S	1397	53	1983	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.4	B 14.4E	1397	51	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.6 D	D 16	1596	40	1984	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.7	B 172 K/KD	1721	60	1985	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.0	B 200 K/KD	1986	76	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.0i	B 200 F/K	1986	76	1984	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X
2.0i	B 200 E/F	1986	86	1983	1989	X	X	X	X	X											X

Model description: **440/460**

From: 1989		Till: 1996		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir.	Diagr.	
1.6i	B 16 F	1596	61	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.7	B 18 KP/KPD	1721	66	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.7	B 18 K	1721	58	1991	1993	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.7i	B 18 F/E	1721	70	1988	1993	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.7i	B 18 EP	1721	78	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.7i	B 18 FP Kat.	1721	75	1989	1993	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.7i Turbo	B 18 FT	1721	88	1989	1996	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.8i	B 18 U	1794	66	1991	1996	X	X	X	X	X											X
1.9 Turbo D	D19TIC	1870	66	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X											X

Make description: **VOLVO**Model description: **440/460**From: **1989** Till: **1996**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.0i	B 20 F	1998	81	1993	1996	X	X	X	X	X	X					

Model description: **S40 / V40**From: **1996** Till:

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.6	B4164S	1587	77	1996		X	X	X	X		X					
1.6 16V	B4164S2	1588	80	1999		X	X	X	X	X	X					
1.8	B4184S	1731	85	1995		X	X	X	X	X	X					
1.8 16V	B4184S3	1783	85	2001		X	X	X	X							
1.8 16V	B4184SJ	1834	89	2000	2001	X	X	X	X							
1.8 i	B4184SM	1834	92	1998		X	X	X	X	X						
1.9 TD	D4192T2	1870	70	1999		X	X	X	X	X						
1.9 TD	D4192T3	1870	85	2000		X	X	X	X							
1.9 TD	D4192T	1870	66	1995		X	X	X	X	X						
2.0	B4204S	1948	103	1995		X	X	X	X	X						
2.0 16V	B4204S2	1948	100	1999		X	X	X	X	X						
2.0 16V Turbo	B4204T2	1948	118	1999		X	X	X	X	X						
2.0 16V Turbo	B4204T3	1948	121	2000		X	X	X	X	X						
2.0 16V Turbo	B4204T5	1948	147	1999		X	X	X	X	X						
2.0 LPT	B4204T	1948	118	1998		X	X	X	X	X						
2.0 T4	B4194T5	1855	147	2001		X	X	X	X							
2.0 T4	B4194T	1855	147	1997	1999	X	X	X	X	X						
2.0 T4	B4194T2	1855	147	1999	2000	X	X	X	X	X						

Model description: **480**From: **1986** Till: **1996**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
1.7i	B 18 E/ED	1721	80	1986	1989	X	X	X	X		X					X
1.7i	B 18 FP	1721	75	1989	1992	X	X	X	X		X					X
1.7i	B 18 F	1721	80	1988	1990	X	X	X	X		X					X
1.7i Turbo	B 18 FT	1721	88	1988	1995	X	X	X	X		X					X
2.0i	B 20 F/FM	1998	81	1992	1995	X	X	X	X		X					

Model description: **S60**From: **2000** Till:

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.0 20V Turbo	B 5204 T5	1984	132	2001		X	X	X								
2.3 20V Turbo	B 5234 T7	2319	147	2001		X	X	X								
2.3 20V Turbo	B 5234 T3	2319	184	2001		X	X	X								
2.4	B 5244 S	2435	125	2001		X	X	X								
2.4	B 5244 S2	2435	103	2001		X	X	X								
2.4 Turbo	B 5244 T3	2435	147	2001		X	X	X								

Model description: **240**From: **1982** Till: **1995**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification	Adjustment	Lubricants	ABS	Autom. Transm.	Engine	Suspension	Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.	Repair Times
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr. Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond. Wir. Diagr.	
2.0	B 200 K	1986	74	1984	1989	X	X	X	X		X					X
2.0i	B 200 E	1990	86	1984	1993	X	X	X	X							

Make description: **VOLVO**Model description: **240**

From: 1982		Till: 1995		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0i	B 200 F	1986	82	1990	1995	X	X	X	X	X	X									
2.3i	B 230 A	2316	81	1984	1988	X	X	X	X	X										
2.3i	B 230 E	2316	96	1990	1993	X	X	X	X	X										
2.3i	B 230 K	2316	85	1986	1988	X	X	X	X	X										
2.3i	B 230 F	2316	85	1987	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X									
2.4 D	D 24	2383	60	1982	1991	X	X	X	X	X										

Model description: **740 / 760**

From: 1982		Till: 1991		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
740 2.0	B 200 K	1986	78	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X										
740 2.0i	B 200 E	1986	87	1988	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X									
740 2.0i	B 200 F	1986	82	1989	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X		X							X
740 2.0i 16V	B 204 E	1986	102	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									
740 2.0i Turbo	B 200 ET	1986	120	1984	1988	X	X	X	X	X	X									
740 2.0i Turbo 16V	B 204 GT/FT	1991	147	1989	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X		X							X
740 2.3	B 230 K	2316	84	1984	1986	X	X	X	X	X										
740 2.3	B 230 KH	2316	85	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
740 2.3i	B 230 E	2316	96	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X									
740 2.3i	B 230 F	2316	85	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X		X							X
740 2.3i 16V	B 234 F	2316	114	1988	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X		X							X
740 2.3i Turbo	B 230 ET	2316	130	1984	1989	X	X	X	X	X	X									
740 2.3i Turbo	B 230 FT/GT	2316	119	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									
740 2.4 D	D 24	2383	60	1984	1992	X	X	X	X	X										
740 2.4 Turbo D	D 24 T	2383	81	1984	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
740 2.4 Turbo D Intercooler	D 24 TIC	2383	90	1987	1991	X	X	X	X	X										
760 2.3i Turbo	B 23 ET/230 ET	2316	130	1982	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X									
760 2.3i Turbo	B 230 FT/GT	2316	125	1988	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									
760 2.4 D	D 24	2383	60	1982	1984	X	X	X	X	X		X	X							X
760 2.4 Turbo D	T 24 D	2383	80	1986	1989	X	X	X	X	X		X	X							X
760 2.4 Turbo D Intercooler	D 24TIC	2383	90	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X		X	X							X
760 2.8i V6	B 28 E	2849	115	1982	1986	X	X	X	X	X										
760 2.8i V6	B 280 E	2849	125	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									
760 2.8i V6	B 280 F	2849	108	1986	1991	X	X	X	X	X	X									

Model description: **780**

From: 1986		Till: 1990		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.4 Turbo D	D 24T	2383	90	1987	1990	X	X	X	X	X										
2.8i V6	B 280 E/F	2849	125	1986	1990	X	X	X	X	X	X									

Model description: **850/S70/V70**

From: 1991		Till: 2001		Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag	Adjustment Info.		Repair Times
Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.	Links	Body	Air Bag	Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.			
2.0i 10V	B 5202 S	1984	93	1994	-	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X X
2.0i 20V	B 5204 S	1984	105	1994	-	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X X
2.3i T-5	B 5234 T	2319	165	1993	-	X	X	X	X	X	X			X						X
2.3i T-5 kat	B 5234 T3/T6	2319	176	1996	-	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X

Legend: X = Yes, C = Cylinder Head Removal, E = Engine Removal

Make description: **VOLVO**

Model description: **850/S70/V70**

From: **1991** Till: **2001**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.		Wir. Diagr.	Links		Body	Air Bag		Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.		
2.3i T-5R	B 5234 T4/T5	2319	183	1995	-	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.5 TDI	D 5252 T	2461	103	1996	-	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.5i 10V	B 5252 FS/S	2435	103	1992	-	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.5i 10V	B 5252 IS/S	2435	103	1993	-	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.5i 20V	B 5254 FS	2435	125	1992	-	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.5i 20V	B 5254 S	2435	125	1993	-	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.5i 20V LPT	B 5254 T	2435	142	1997	-	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X

Model description: **C70**

From: **1996** Till: **2002**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.		Wir. Diagr.	Links		Body	Air Bag		Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.		
2.3i T-5	B5234T3	2319	178	1996					X		X													
2.5i 20V LPT	B5254T	2435	142	1996					X		X													

Model description: **940/960/S90/V90**

From: **1990** Till: **1999**

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.		Wir. Diagr.	Links		Body	Air Bag		Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.		
2.0i	B 200 F	1986	82	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.0i 16V	B 204 E	1986	114	1991	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.0i 16V Turbo	B 204 FT	1986	140	1990	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.0i 16V Turbo	B 204 GT	1986	147	1990	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.0i Turbo	B 200 FT	1986	114	1992	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.3i	B 230 FB	2316	96	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.3i	B 230 F	2316	85	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.3i 16V	B 234 F	2316	114	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.3i LPT	B 230 FK	2316	99	1994	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.3i Turbo	B 230 FT	2316	121	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.3i Turbo	B 230 GT	2316	125	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.4 D	D 24	2383	60	1990	1992	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.4 TD	D 24 T	2383	80	1990	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.4 TD Intercooler	D 24 TIC	2383	90	1990	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
2.5i 24V	B 6254 FS	2473	125	1994	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
3.0i 24V	B 6304 F	2922	150	1990	1994	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
3.0i 24V	B 6304 S2	2922	132	1996	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X
3.0i 24V	B 6304 S	2922	150	1993	1999	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							X	X

Model description: **S80**

From: **1998** Till:

Type description	Engine code	CC	Capacity	From	Till	Identification		Adjustment		Lubricants		ABS	Autom. Transm.		Engine	Suspension		Brakes	Airco / Air Bag		Adjustment Info.		Repair Times	
						Maintenance	Techn. Drawings	Techn.	Drawings	Motor Manag.	Air Cond.		Wir. Diagr.	Links		Body	Air Bag		Transmission	MM Mechanical	Air Cond.	Wir. Diagr.		
2.0 T5 Turbo	B 5204 T3	1984	166	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X													
2.0 Turbo	B 5204 T4	1984	120	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X													
2.4	B 5244 S	2435	125	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X													
2.5 TDi	D 5252 T	2460	103	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X													
2.8 T6	B 6284 T	2783	200	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X													
3.0	B 6304 S3	2922	150	1998		X	X	X	X	X	X													

3755 3650 3511 3741 3165 3515 1482 328 10 8 1013 3755 118 16 57 37 264 41 3 5 1115 1581